



FADE to BLACK

Jimmy Church w/ Richard Dolan

1
00:01:54,710 --> 00:01:53,350

[Music]

2
00:01:57,709 --> 00:01:54,720

the smoke radio

3
00:01:59,270 --> 00:01:57,719

for the masses headline edition july 8th

4
00:02:01,109 --> 00:01:59,280

1947.

5
00:02:03,590 --> 00:02:01,119

the army air forces has announced that a

6
00:02:05,350 --> 00:02:03,600

flying disc has been found and is now in

7
00:02:07,990 --> 00:02:05,360

the possession of the army

8
00:02:09,990 --> 00:02:08,000

if the game is rigged change the game

9
00:02:13,190 --> 00:02:10,000

game changer

10
00:02:15,190 --> 00:02:13,200

i occasionally think how quickly our

11
00:02:18,229 --> 00:02:15,200

differences worldwide

12
00:02:18,949 --> 00:02:18,239

would vanish if we were facing an alien

13
00:02:25,350 --> 00:02:18,959

threat

14

00:02:29,270 --> 00:02:28,150

this is fade to black with your host

15

00:02:31,750 --> 00:02:29,280

jimmy church

16

00:02:32,869 --> 00:02:31,760

on the game changer radio network and

17

00:02:37,670 --> 00:02:32,879

kgra

18

00:02:40,750 --> 00:02:37,680

the global radio alliance

19

00:02:42,950 --> 00:02:40,760

i need your help to get to the year

20

00:02:46,790 --> 00:02:42,960

1985.

21

00:02:51,700 --> 00:02:48,790

you are listening to fate to black with

22

00:02:56,150 --> 00:02:51,710

jimmy church on the game changer network

23

00:03:00,949 --> 00:02:56,160

[Music]

24

00:03:00,959 --> 00:03:06,510

bespoke radio

25

00:03:06,520 --> 00:03:14,470

[Music]

26

00:03:18,830 --> 00:03:16,470

all right how you doing today is

27

00:03:22,309 --> 00:03:18,840

wednesday april 28

28

00:03:32,309 --> 00:03:22,319

2021 119 days into the new year

29

00:03:34,470 --> 00:03:32,319

only 246 days left

30

00:03:37,110 --> 00:03:34,480

we are live from a bunker somewhere in

31

00:03:38,750 --> 00:03:37,120

the middle of beautiful downtown

32

00:03:40,390 --> 00:03:38,760

nowhere

33

00:03:44,949 --> 00:03:40,400

[Music]

34

00:03:47,990 --> 00:03:44,959

a total undisclosed location

35

00:03:53,190 --> 00:03:51,509

it is beautiful i would like to welcome

36

00:03:55,670 --> 00:03:53,200

everybody listening all around the world

37

00:03:57,589 --> 00:03:55,680

all across the united states

38

00:03:59,589 --> 00:03:57,599

hither and tither to and fro back and

39

00:04:00,149 --> 00:03:59,599

forth up and down east and west north

40

00:04:04,229 --> 00:04:00,159

and south

41

00:04:07,429 --> 00:04:04,239

far and near this is fade to black for

42

00:04:10,949 --> 00:04:07,439

kjcr the game changer network and kg r

43

00:04:13,509 --> 00:04:10,959

a the planets our mules jimmy church

44

00:04:15,610 --> 00:04:13,519

what is cracking everybody how you doing

45

00:04:19,430 --> 00:04:15,620

all right

46

00:04:23,830 --> 00:04:22,390

tonight very special guest richard dolan

47

00:04:25,670 --> 00:04:23,840

is here

48

00:04:28,150 --> 00:04:25,680

he's gonna be with us at the bottom of

49

00:04:31,590 --> 00:04:28,160

the hour

50

00:04:32,550 --> 00:04:31,600

tomorrow night well i get to tomorrow

51

00:04:35,830 --> 00:04:32,560

night in just a bit

52

00:04:38,520 --> 00:04:35,840

but uh tomorrow night is a is a very

53

00:04:40,310 --> 00:04:38,530

special fader night

54

00:04:44,230 --> 00:04:40,320

[Music]

55

00:04:49,430 --> 00:04:44,240

yeah long day today long day

56

00:04:53,189 --> 00:04:49,440

but the show must go on

57

00:04:55,189 --> 00:04:53,199

all right and uh

58

00:04:56,469 --> 00:04:55,199

i'm not going to play around here i just

59

00:04:57,110 --> 00:04:56,479

want to say a couple of things really

60

00:04:59,110 --> 00:04:57,120

quick

61

00:05:00,870 --> 00:04:59,120

i'm going to be at the ufo mega con june

62

00:05:01,670 --> 00:05:00,880

6th through the 12th i would love to see

63

00:05:03,390 --> 00:05:01,680

you there

64

00:05:05,029 --> 00:05:03,400

come and hang out with us go over to

65

00:05:07,350 --> 00:05:05,039

jimmychurchradio.com click on that

66

00:05:10,469 --> 00:05:07,360

banner that says ufo megacon

67

00:05:12,909 --> 00:05:10,479

go and get your tickets all right

68

00:05:14,150 --> 00:05:12,919

is that easy enough head over to

69

00:05:16,550 --> 00:05:14,160

jimmychurchradio.com

70

00:05:17,909 --> 00:05:16,560

all right click right there and uh

71

00:05:20,230 --> 00:05:17,919

support this show

72

00:05:21,110 --> 00:05:20,240

with all of our sponsors that we have

73

00:05:24,390 --> 00:05:21,120

over there

74

00:05:26,870 --> 00:05:24,400

of course life change t ronnie mcmullen

75

00:05:28,510 --> 00:05:26,880

right there at jimmychurchradio.com

76

00:05:30,070 --> 00:05:28,520

billy carson right there

77

00:05:33,670 --> 00:05:30,080

jimmychurchradio.com

78

00:05:35,670 --> 00:05:33,680

go support click right einstein the

79

00:05:39,990 --> 00:05:35,680

crystal skull carolyn ford go

80

00:05:44,310 --> 00:05:40,000

and click all right all right

81

00:05:46,310 --> 00:05:44,320

my patriot supply go and click

82

00:05:47,990 --> 00:05:46,320

go on click everybody's over there

83

00:05:49,029 --> 00:05:48,000

everybody's over there please go and

84

00:05:52,710 --> 00:05:49,039

click

85

00:05:54,950 --> 00:05:52,720

um and uh support the show okay

86

00:05:56,550 --> 00:05:54,960

all right follow me on twitter at j

87

00:05:58,390 --> 00:05:56,560

church radio

88

00:05:59,590 --> 00:05:58,400

you can start right there as you can see

89

00:06:02,629 --> 00:05:59,600

i have been on twitter

90

00:06:05,830 --> 00:06:02,639

all day and uh you know why

91

00:06:07,590 --> 00:06:05,840

it uh it has been a very long day but

92

00:06:09,749 --> 00:06:07,600

you can follow me on twitter

93

00:06:11,430 --> 00:06:09,759

at j church radio hello to everybody

94

00:06:15,430 --> 00:06:11,440

over on youtube

95

00:06:18,629 --> 00:06:15,440

facebook the bunker cam

96

00:06:20,270 --> 00:06:18,639

chat rooms are open and uh there you go

97

00:06:22,309 --> 00:06:20,280

all right email is jimmy

98

00:06:24,950 --> 00:06:22,319

jimmychurchradio.com you have any

99

00:06:27,670 --> 00:06:24,960

uh comments questions whatever uh

100

00:06:31,670 --> 00:06:27,680

hashtag f2b is the sandbox

101
00:06:33,189 --> 00:06:31,680
hashtag f2bq is fade to black questions

102
00:06:35,189 --> 00:06:33,199
you can also email throughout the show

103
00:06:36,629 --> 00:06:35,199
jimmy jimmychurchradio.com

104
00:06:38,230 --> 00:06:36,639
all right i'm going to get straight to

105
00:06:42,070 --> 00:06:38,240
it

106
00:06:43,749 --> 00:06:42,080
uh o.g fate or not friend and producer

107
00:06:47,510 --> 00:06:43,759
for fade to black

108
00:06:50,790 --> 00:06:47,520
kevin kerber left this earth yesterday

109
00:06:53,909 --> 00:06:50,800
at his home in texas

110
00:06:55,909 --> 00:06:53,919
rita and i send all of our thoughts

111
00:06:57,189 --> 00:06:55,919
prayers and condolences to the kerber

112
00:07:00,870 --> 00:06:57,199
family

113
00:07:03,990 --> 00:07:00,880

and this has been a very trying day i

114

00:07:05,749 --> 00:07:04,000

spoke with his sister karen

115

00:07:07,189 --> 00:07:05,759

at length today karen if you're

116

00:07:10,390 --> 00:07:07,199

listening um

117

00:07:12,550 --> 00:07:10,400

our thoughts are with you um and

118

00:07:14,309 --> 00:07:12,560

there you go i will share everything

119

00:07:16,870 --> 00:07:14,319

with you tomorrow night

120

00:07:18,469 --> 00:07:16,880

uh when we will spend the entire show

121

00:07:20,070 --> 00:07:18,479

remembering the life and times of our

122

00:07:24,790 --> 00:07:20,080

dear friend and colleague

123

00:07:27,670 --> 00:07:24,800

kevin kerber tonight the show must go on

124

00:07:30,230 --> 00:07:27,680

and it is dedicated to kevin born on the

125

00:07:35,070 --> 00:07:30,240

4th of july 1958 departing

126
00:07:38,629 --> 00:07:35,080
to the other side yesterday on april 27

127
00:07:39,430 --> 00:07:38,639
2021 and that's all i'm going to say

128
00:07:43,350 --> 00:07:39,440
tonight

129
00:07:46,790 --> 00:07:43,360
um i was speaking with rita earlier

130
00:07:49,189 --> 00:07:46,800
and there's just no way i am ready to

131
00:07:50,550 --> 00:07:49,199
to go there tonight at length i'm just

132
00:07:52,150 --> 00:07:50,560
not going to lose it here on the show

133
00:07:53,510 --> 00:07:52,160
and i'm about to lose it right now and i

134
00:07:55,909 --> 00:07:53,520
don't want to do that

135
00:07:57,350 --> 00:07:55,919
okay so tomorrow night we'll get through

136
00:08:01,189 --> 00:07:57,360
this

137
00:08:04,150 --> 00:08:01,199
managed to get through the day

138
00:08:04,550 --> 00:08:04,160

thank you for everybody out there uh

139

00:08:07,990 --> 00:08:04,560

with

140

00:08:10,230 --> 00:08:08,000

your support and uh surely okay i said i

141

00:08:14,230 --> 00:08:10,240

wasn't gonna do this but surely

142

00:08:15,830 --> 00:08:14,240

kevin right now is uh is looking at all

143

00:08:19,029 --> 00:08:15,840

of your words

144

00:08:21,430 --> 00:08:19,039

and uh is is very happy and proud

145

00:08:22,790 --> 00:08:21,440

of the family that surrounded him here

146

00:08:25,430 --> 00:08:22,800

at fade to black

147

00:08:26,629 --> 00:08:25,440

with that let's move on let's get the

148

00:08:30,070 --> 00:08:26,639

show cracking

149

00:08:35,110 --> 00:08:30,080

happy birthday to today jay leno is

150

00:08:37,430 --> 00:08:35,120

71. penelope cruz says

151
00:08:39,430 --> 00:08:37,440
she's 47. i'm not buying that and

152
00:08:42,709 --> 00:08:39,440
margaret today

153
00:08:46,949 --> 00:08:42,719
is 80. keyboard great

154
00:08:50,470 --> 00:08:46,959
chuck level today is 68 years old

155
00:08:53,430 --> 00:08:50,480
incredible life um allman brothers

156
00:08:54,790 --> 00:08:53,440
of course he's been the musical director

157
00:08:56,710 --> 00:08:54,800
of the rolling stones

158
00:08:57,829 --> 00:08:56,720
and he's been doing that since the early

159
00:08:59,990 --> 00:08:57,839
80s

160
00:09:02,949 --> 00:09:00,000
there you go all right our dead guy's

161
00:09:08,150 --> 00:09:02,959
birthday today is

162
00:09:11,350 --> 00:09:08,160
ferruccio lamborghini 1916 to 1993

163
00:09:14,389 --> 00:09:11,360

died at the age of 76. uh

164

00:09:16,710 --> 00:09:14,399

uh ferruccio started in

165

00:09:17,829 --> 00:09:16,720

oil heaters and air conditioning and

166

00:09:20,389 --> 00:09:17,839

then went on to

167

00:09:21,190 --> 00:09:20,399

farm tractors but then the magic

168

00:09:25,350 --> 00:09:21,200

happened

169

00:09:27,190 --> 00:09:25,360

lamborghini sports cars of course and

170

00:09:29,430 --> 00:09:27,200

lamborghini sold off most of his

171

00:09:31,269 --> 00:09:29,440

interests by the late 1970s and retired

172

00:09:34,710 --> 00:09:31,279

to an estate in umbria

173

00:09:38,310 --> 00:09:34,720

where he pursued winemaking at the age

174

00:09:41,990 --> 00:09:38,320

of 76 on february 20th 1993

175

00:09:45,350 --> 00:09:42,000

lamborghini died at silvastrini hospital

176

00:09:48,630 --> 00:09:45,360

in um perugia after

177

00:09:50,870 --> 00:09:48,640

suffering a heart attack 15 days earlier

178

00:09:52,070 --> 00:09:50,880

happy birthday you know just call him

179

00:09:57,269 --> 00:09:52,080

lambo

180

00:10:00,310 --> 00:09:57,279

on this day in history otd 1967

181

00:10:02,630 --> 00:10:00,320

boxing champion muhammad ali refuses to

182

00:10:05,350 --> 00:10:02,640

be inducted into the united states army

183

00:10:08,310 --> 00:10:05,360

and is immediately stripped of his

184

00:10:11,190 --> 00:10:08,320

heavyweight title on this day in 1967

185

00:10:18,710 --> 00:10:16,310

the 1972 tv show kung fu

186

00:10:19,750 --> 00:10:18,720

right not hong kong phooey i'm talking

187

00:10:23,269 --> 00:10:19,760

about kung fu

188

00:10:27,269 --> 00:10:23,279

kung fu 1972 ended after

189

00:10:30,389 --> 00:10:27,279

three seasons due to injury sustained by

190

00:10:32,470 --> 00:10:30,399

its star david carradine

191

00:10:33,430 --> 00:10:32,480

it was a top-rated show wasn't canceled

192

00:10:36,470 --> 00:10:33,440

because of

193

00:10:37,910 --> 00:10:36,480

ratings he just got beat up man he said

194

00:10:40,949 --> 00:10:37,920

i can't do another season

195

00:10:42,630 --> 00:10:40,959

and that is your fader fact

196

00:10:44,710 --> 00:10:42,640

tonight we have very special guest

197

00:10:47,350 --> 00:10:44,720

richard dolan is joining us

198

00:10:49,269 --> 00:10:47,360

at the bottom of the hour and uh

199

00:10:50,630 --> 00:10:49,279

tomorrow night is a very special fader

200

00:10:53,829 --> 00:10:50,640

night

201
00:10:56,630 --> 00:10:53,839
uh it uh it's gonna be a a show

202
00:10:57,910 --> 00:10:56,640
remembering the life of our friend and

203
00:10:59,350 --> 00:10:57,920
colleague

204
00:11:00,550 --> 00:10:59,360
kevin kerber so we're going to do that

205
00:11:02,230 --> 00:11:00,560
tomorrow night i want to take all of

206
00:11:03,750 --> 00:11:02,240
your phone calls and

207
00:11:05,509 --> 00:11:03,760
we'll have some memories we'll have some

208
00:11:07,350 --> 00:11:05,519
laughs and

209
00:11:09,430 --> 00:11:07,360
we'll spend the night talking about

210
00:11:10,150 --> 00:11:09,440
kevin and we'll have a good time doing

211
00:11:13,190 --> 00:11:10,160
it too

212
00:11:17,190 --> 00:11:13,200
so that's tomorrow night but right now

213
00:11:20,550 --> 00:11:17,200

on this program this is where i normally

214

00:11:23,670 --> 00:11:20,560

take a swig of this uh

215

00:11:26,550 --> 00:11:23,680

i almost said life change tea

216

00:11:32,310 --> 00:11:26,560

take a swig of this river moon coffee

217

00:11:36,069 --> 00:11:34,269

best coffee in the world

218

00:11:38,630 --> 00:11:36,079

rivermoonwellness.com but

219

00:11:39,829 --> 00:11:38,640

right now joining us on the program the

220

00:11:41,829 --> 00:11:39,839

one and only

221

00:11:43,110 --> 00:11:41,839

ronnie mcmullen ronnie what are you

222

00:11:45,110 --> 00:11:43,120

doing man

223

00:11:49,030 --> 00:11:45,120

i am watching you brother how you doing

224

00:11:54,870 --> 00:11:51,910

uh how fun is that i always feel like

225

00:11:57,990 --> 00:11:54,880

somebody's watching me

226

00:12:01,910 --> 00:11:58,000

right on ronnie right on and uh

227

00:12:05,590 --> 00:12:01,920

uh i i i wanted to say that uh

228

00:12:09,110 --> 00:12:05,600

this week it's just really funny um

229

00:12:12,310 --> 00:12:09,120

i brewed a double batch of the tea

230

00:12:14,069 --> 00:12:12,320

i did i did bigger bigger brew

231

00:12:15,829 --> 00:12:14,079

thing with the little spicket on the

232

00:12:19,590 --> 00:12:15,839

front bigger

233

00:12:22,790 --> 00:12:19,600

taller faster wider double batch

234

00:12:23,670 --> 00:12:22,800

double batch of the tea got brewed this

235

00:12:25,269 --> 00:12:23,680

week man

236

00:12:28,230 --> 00:12:25,279

you're the very best how you doing how's

237

00:12:30,150 --> 00:12:28,240

your world you know my world's good

238

00:12:32,310 --> 00:12:30,160

i notice the more we resist things we

239

00:12:33,590 --> 00:12:32,320

don't like it's more about looking at

240

00:12:35,670 --> 00:12:33,600

our own control so

241

00:12:37,269 --> 00:12:35,680

i'm trying to look at my control and not

242

00:12:39,829 --> 00:12:37,279

resist it's hard on the body

243

00:12:43,350 --> 00:12:39,839

yeah yeah i'm not even sure what you

244

00:12:46,389 --> 00:12:45,190

i don't even know what that meant i'm

245

00:12:48,310 --> 00:12:46,399

not even sure

246

00:12:49,430 --> 00:12:48,320

ronnie thank you for helping us change

247

00:12:52,710 --> 00:12:49,440

the world

248

00:12:54,230 --> 00:12:52,720

uh changing my life and uh of course all

249

00:12:56,550 --> 00:12:54,240

the fader knots and

250

00:12:57,269 --> 00:12:56,560

and the support that they give uh life

251
00:12:58,710 --> 00:12:57,279
change tea

252
00:13:00,470 --> 00:12:58,720
and the support that you've given us

253
00:13:03,590 --> 00:13:00,480
over the years um

254
00:13:04,710 --> 00:13:03,600
and and i truly mean that and uh i don't

255
00:13:08,230 --> 00:13:04,720
know what we would

256
00:13:09,670 --> 00:13:08,240
do without you um i can i say this

257
00:13:11,829 --> 00:13:09,680
you know you've been a sponsor here for

258
00:13:15,269 --> 00:13:11,839
a long time and

259
00:13:19,110 --> 00:13:15,279
your logo is like right here right

260
00:13:20,629 --> 00:13:19,120
it's it's here and i'm out there goofing

261
00:13:24,230 --> 00:13:20,639
around on the net

262
00:13:26,389 --> 00:13:24,240
and i'm seeing your logo and

263
00:13:27,430 --> 00:13:26,399

and things out there in in the

264

00:13:31,190 --> 00:13:27,440

mainstream

265

00:13:34,870 --> 00:13:31,200

you are uh truly like metropolitan

266

00:13:37,509 --> 00:13:34,880

international man well we're trying

267

00:13:39,509 --> 00:13:37,519

um i have to say i'm very excited for

268

00:13:42,629 --> 00:13:39,519

people that help us as well

269

00:13:45,430 --> 00:13:42,639

shows like yourself and um and we

270

00:13:47,750 --> 00:13:45,440

sponsor a race car and uh this year we

271

00:13:49,509 --> 00:13:47,760

have a brand new race car

272

00:13:52,790 --> 00:13:49,519

and for those that have that are motor

273

00:13:55,750 --> 00:13:52,800

heads we're running about 545 horsepower

274

00:13:56,629 --> 00:13:55,760

on the dirt and it's going to be quite

275

00:13:58,710 --> 00:13:56,639

the car

276

00:14:00,069 --> 00:13:58,720

um we can actually keep up with trophy

277

00:14:02,389 --> 00:14:00,079

trucks which is kind of the

278

00:14:04,550 --> 00:14:02,399

thing in off-road racing so we're very

279

00:14:05,590 --> 00:14:04,560

excited about that and of course it is

280

00:14:08,550 --> 00:14:05,600

the t-car

281

00:14:08,870 --> 00:14:08,560

so it says get the t the t that makes

282

00:14:12,389 --> 00:14:08,880

you

283

00:14:16,470 --> 00:14:12,399

what go now uh can can i

284

00:14:19,590 --> 00:14:16,480

can i race your truck with my jeep

285

00:14:21,350 --> 00:14:19,600

i think my jeep could take it do you

286

00:14:24,230 --> 00:14:21,360

want to race my truck

287

00:14:24,870 --> 00:14:24,240

i think my jeep could take a bit okay i

288

00:14:27,590 --> 00:14:24,880

think

289

00:14:30,069 --> 00:14:27,600

yeah i got some high octane i run on

290

00:14:31,990 --> 00:14:30,079

high octane gas

291

00:14:33,829 --> 00:14:32,000

oh that's good yeah that's good your

292

00:14:36,470 --> 00:14:33,839

engine will last at least a week longer

293

00:14:37,189 --> 00:14:36,480

yeah there you go i'm just kidding there

294

00:14:40,310 --> 00:14:37,199

you go

295

00:14:42,629 --> 00:14:40,320

well um ronnie uh what

296

00:14:44,389 --> 00:14:42,639

is going on over on the website what

297

00:14:46,550 --> 00:14:44,399

kind of specials do you have going what

298

00:14:48,389 --> 00:14:46,560

can we talk about

299

00:14:50,230 --> 00:14:48,399

well we should talk about kind of being

300

00:14:52,150 --> 00:14:50,240

ready and that doesn't mean go buy four

301
00:14:54,310 --> 00:14:52,160
tons of stuff that's not where i'm at

302
00:14:56,310 --> 00:14:54,320
i'm more at being ready with in the

303
00:14:58,069 --> 00:14:56,320
world is weird right now so

304
00:15:00,870 --> 00:14:58,079
it's probably a good idea to keep your

305
00:15:02,949 --> 00:15:00,880
immune system up

306
00:15:05,110 --> 00:15:02,959
if your immune system is down if it's

307
00:15:08,470 --> 00:15:05,120
compromised by any

308
00:15:12,550 --> 00:15:08,480
way shape or form bad water bad air

309
00:15:13,110 --> 00:15:12,560
bad food then you compromise yourself to

310
00:15:16,310 --> 00:15:13,120
catch

311
00:15:17,990 --> 00:15:16,320
a disease and you don't want a disease

312
00:15:20,470 --> 00:15:18,000
and and it's kind of simple people

313
00:15:21,750 --> 00:15:20,480

go after the fact after they got

314

00:15:23,189 --> 00:15:21,760

something and then they take a bunch of

315

00:15:24,389 --> 00:15:23,199

stuff and they're faithful about it oh

316

00:15:25,750 --> 00:15:24,399

i'm going to take this and this and this

317

00:15:27,590 --> 00:15:25,760

because i feel like crap

318

00:15:29,030 --> 00:15:27,600

how about taking just a little bit

319

00:15:30,629 --> 00:15:29,040

before you get sick

320

00:15:33,110 --> 00:15:30,639

and you'll be feeling good and this will

321

00:15:34,629 --> 00:15:33,120

involve our special for tonight but real

322

00:15:35,590 --> 00:15:34,639

quick i just want to talk about alice in

323

00:15:39,990 --> 00:15:35,600

advance

324

00:15:41,030 --> 00:15:40,000

your immune system up so is the

325

00:15:43,189 --> 00:15:41,040

colostrum

326

00:15:44,870 --> 00:15:43,199

so is the pre and probiotics so we have

327

00:15:46,790 --> 00:15:44,880

things more than one

328

00:15:48,550 --> 00:15:46,800

um you don't have to get all of them but

329

00:15:50,150 --> 00:15:48,560

get at least one of them and i would say

330

00:15:50,550 --> 00:15:50,160

allison and colostrum at the top of the

331

00:15:53,350 --> 00:15:50,560

list

332

00:15:53,990 --> 00:15:53,360

yeah ed um somebody asked me the other

333

00:15:56,230 --> 00:15:54,000

day

334

00:15:57,670 --> 00:15:56,240

and i am so glad you're on the show

335

00:16:02,629 --> 00:15:57,680

tonight

336

00:16:10,150 --> 00:16:06,550

vegan yes yeah i think it is because it

337

00:16:18,629 --> 00:16:14,949

it's not a plant no vegan

338

00:16:20,629 --> 00:16:18,639

is is it vegan vegetarian is it vegan

339

00:16:23,030 --> 00:16:20,639

oh it depends on what you know everybody

340

00:16:25,910 --> 00:16:23,040

has a different lifestyle of what their

341

00:16:27,509 --> 00:16:25,920

guest is yes i mean would you would you

342

00:16:30,870 --> 00:16:27,519

classify it it was just

343

00:16:33,670 --> 00:16:30,880

really funny because um

344

00:16:35,990 --> 00:16:33,680

the person that i was talking uh to

345

00:16:37,430 --> 00:16:36,000

about colostrum and i had some right and

346

00:16:40,629 --> 00:16:37,440

so they're reading it

347

00:16:43,749 --> 00:16:40,639

i'm saying and is it is it vegan

348

00:16:46,069 --> 00:16:43,759

and i couldn't answer that i don't

349

00:16:47,269 --> 00:16:46,079

i don't think it is because it's a milk

350

00:16:49,990 --> 00:16:47,279

product

351

00:16:51,749 --> 00:16:50,000

okay and so if i remember right vegans

352

00:16:53,910 --> 00:16:51,759

don't do milk cheese and

353

00:16:55,910 --> 00:16:53,920

all of that so i would i would probably

354

00:16:57,829 --> 00:16:55,920

i don't know exactly for a fact

355

00:17:00,230 --> 00:16:57,839

this is a maybe a trick question but

356

00:17:04,309 --> 00:17:00,240

i'll lean to the fact that it's not

357

00:17:05,750 --> 00:17:04,319

yeah we'll see um uh i'm glad that you

358

00:17:07,829 --> 00:17:05,760

were stumped

359

00:17:09,990 --> 00:17:07,839

so i'm going to flip this over you know

360

00:17:12,870 --> 00:17:10,000

the fader knots are really smart

361

00:17:14,470 --> 00:17:12,880

so would you probably chat right now and

362

00:17:15,909 --> 00:17:14,480

they'll say yeah it's vegan it's vegan

363

00:17:18,789 --> 00:17:15,919

or no it's not it's not

364

00:17:19,750 --> 00:17:18,799

well and the point is even if you are

365

00:17:23,029 --> 00:17:19,760

vegan

366

00:17:24,789 --> 00:17:23,039

you will bend the rules if you have to

367

00:17:26,789 --> 00:17:24,799

okay you will you will i mean your

368

00:17:29,830 --> 00:17:26,799

health is what is most important

369

00:17:33,190 --> 00:17:29,840

so my question is if you are vegan

370

00:17:35,750 --> 00:17:33,200

would you take colostrum

371

00:17:37,270 --> 00:17:35,760

and i was vegan for five months and i'll

372

00:17:38,710 --> 00:17:37,280

tell you i took colostrum because it's

373

00:17:42,070 --> 00:17:38,720

such a protector of the gut

374

00:17:44,070 --> 00:17:42,080

yes exactly right exactly right

375

00:17:47,590 --> 00:17:44,080

and i'll tell you something funny about

376

00:17:50,870 --> 00:17:47,600

vegans when nobody's around

377

00:17:54,310 --> 00:17:50,880

carne asada tacos i guarantee it man

378

00:17:56,710 --> 00:17:54,320

i guarantee it i guarantee it they go

379

00:17:58,870 --> 00:17:56,720

outside throw the wrapper in the trash

380

00:18:01,909 --> 00:17:58,880

can in their neighbor's trash can

381

00:18:02,950 --> 00:18:01,919

right i get it it's okay it's okay we

382

00:18:03,990 --> 00:18:02,960

love you

383

00:18:06,070 --> 00:18:04,000

you know the other thing that's

384

00:18:06,950 --> 00:18:06,080

interesting too is i was vegan for five

385

00:18:08,870 --> 00:18:06,960

months

386

00:18:10,230 --> 00:18:08,880

and it you know it helps some some

387

00:18:11,909 --> 00:18:10,240

special things but

388

00:18:13,350 --> 00:18:11,919

people that have been vegan for 20 years

389

00:18:14,470 --> 00:18:13,360

they're not exactly the most healthy

390

00:18:16,549 --> 00:18:14,480

people and i'm not

391

00:18:17,909 --> 00:18:16,559

trying to bag on vegan if that's what

392

00:18:20,150 --> 00:18:17,919

you choose to do that's great

393

00:18:21,669 --> 00:18:20,160

well it's a lot yeah it's a lifestyle i

394

00:18:24,630 --> 00:18:21,679

mean it's a lifestyle it's about

395

00:18:28,310 --> 00:18:24,640

the environment and and and animal

396

00:18:30,710 --> 00:18:28,320

rights and things it's not necessarily a

397

00:18:32,789 --> 00:18:30,720

diet it's more of a lifestyle and things

398

00:18:33,510 --> 00:18:32,799

which i totally respect i i totally get

399

00:18:40,630 --> 00:18:33,520

it

400

00:18:42,789 --> 00:18:40,640

is back when i was 21 and this whole

401
00:18:44,070 --> 00:18:42,799
vegetarian thing was catching on and i

402
00:18:46,390 --> 00:18:44,080
thought okay you know i'm going to do

403
00:18:48,549 --> 00:18:46,400
that and i did it i i've

404
00:18:50,150 --> 00:18:48,559
told the story before i that i did it

405
00:18:51,190 --> 00:18:50,160
for two years i don't think i did it for

406
00:18:54,830 --> 00:18:51,200
two years i did it

407
00:18:58,549 --> 00:18:54,840
solidly for one though and

408
00:18:58,950 --> 00:18:58,559
uh and the manager of our band took us

409
00:19:02,470 --> 00:18:58,960
all

410
00:19:05,750 --> 00:19:02,480
out to dinner and took us to

411
00:19:07,669 --> 00:19:05,760
benihana's now

412
00:19:08,870 --> 00:19:07,679
i'm sitting there i haven't had red meat

413
00:19:11,510 --> 00:19:08,880

in a year

414

00:19:12,549 --> 00:19:11,520

i haven't done anything burgers and and

415

00:19:15,750 --> 00:19:12,559

stuff and i was

416

00:19:18,950 --> 00:19:15,760

i was dedicated to it and i'm smelling

417

00:19:22,549 --> 00:19:18,960

the stuff right i'm like screw it man

418

00:19:24,710 --> 00:19:22,559

i'm going all in that night at this

419

00:19:29,350 --> 00:19:24,720

i don't it was anyhow it was a japanese

420

00:19:35,909 --> 00:19:32,549

and my reaction to it was

421

00:19:39,830 --> 00:19:38,390

and and i thought i'm gonna die but at

422

00:19:43,270 --> 00:19:39,840

least i'm i'm going out

423

00:19:45,430 --> 00:19:43,280

uh in style and and i woke up the next

424

00:19:47,990 --> 00:19:45,440

day and i felt fine

425

00:19:49,590 --> 00:19:48,000

and i i just jumped off the wagon i i

426

00:19:52,390 --> 00:19:49,600

jumped off the wagon

427

00:19:52,710 --> 00:19:52,400

it uh and i never looked back that's you

428

00:19:55,830 --> 00:19:52,720

know

429

00:19:57,350 --> 00:19:55,840

it was just really weird it was okay

430

00:20:00,390 --> 00:19:57,360

back to it let's get back to

431

00:20:01,350 --> 00:20:00,400

so vegan and colostrum okay so there's

432

00:20:04,950 --> 00:20:01,360

that

433

00:20:07,110 --> 00:20:04,960

and um and talking about allison

434

00:20:09,110 --> 00:20:07,120

uh which i think is also very important

435

00:20:11,669 --> 00:20:09,120

and i carry that stuff with me wherever

436

00:20:13,830 --> 00:20:11,679

i go and i also take 365 with me too as

437

00:20:16,950 --> 00:20:13,840

well d365

438

00:20:18,830 --> 00:20:16,960

um everywhere i go um i think it's very

439

00:20:21,990 --> 00:20:18,840

important my immune system

440

00:20:22,630 --> 00:20:22,000

is uh topped off and i try to keep it

441

00:20:24,149 --> 00:20:22,640

that way

442

00:20:25,669 --> 00:20:24,159

what is the best way to do it one of

443

00:20:28,950 --> 00:20:25,679

your specials

444

00:20:32,470 --> 00:20:28,960

ronnie right now is uh

445

00:20:35,669 --> 00:20:32,480

the bee pollen and super tea special

446

00:20:38,470 --> 00:20:35,679

if if somebody is is b pollen

447

00:20:38,950 --> 00:20:38,480

an immune system builder two as well

448

00:20:41,270 --> 00:20:38,960

yeah b

449

00:20:43,029 --> 00:20:41,280

pollen is it's also great for allergies

450

00:20:43,669 --> 00:20:43,039

which is kind of perfect for this time

451
00:20:46,789 --> 00:20:43,679
of the year

452
00:20:48,870 --> 00:20:46,799
right and yeah

453
00:20:50,470 --> 00:20:48,880
keep going i enter i interrupted i'm

454
00:20:51,830 --> 00:20:50,480
just saying that uh bee pollen they

455
00:20:53,909 --> 00:20:51,840
haven't even got to the bottom of all

456
00:20:55,909 --> 00:20:53,919
the things it does for the human body

457
00:20:57,510 --> 00:20:55,919
i guess the bees have contracts or

458
00:21:01,190 --> 00:20:57,520
something i'm not sure

459
00:21:04,230 --> 00:21:01,200
right and uh

460
00:21:06,390 --> 00:21:04,240
and and uh good gut is on special and

461
00:21:10,230 --> 00:21:06,400
this is on your home page as well as the

462
00:21:16,870 --> 00:21:13,990
yep ronnie

463
00:21:18,390 --> 00:21:16,880

so we've got colostrum here and now i

464

00:21:21,590 --> 00:21:18,400

just got the pre

465

00:21:24,870 --> 00:21:21,600

and probiotic uh from you

466

00:21:25,669 --> 00:21:24,880

um and we've discussed this a little bit

467

00:21:29,110 --> 00:21:25,679

before

468

00:21:31,190 --> 00:21:29,120

um on the show but what can you tell me

469

00:21:33,350 --> 00:21:31,200

about it i want to start taking it what

470

00:21:36,630 --> 00:21:33,360

is that going to do for me

471

00:21:38,870 --> 00:21:36,640

uh immune builder yet again

472

00:21:40,390 --> 00:21:38,880

it's kind of like i said it's pre and

473

00:21:43,590 --> 00:21:40,400

it's pro probiotic

474

00:21:45,830 --> 00:21:43,600

biotic is life pro meaning pro-life

475

00:21:47,510 --> 00:21:45,840

so when you take an antibiotic well you

476
00:21:50,310 --> 00:21:47,520
can figure that one out

477
00:21:51,909 --> 00:21:50,320
so it's kind of interesting the wording

478
00:21:53,270 --> 00:21:51,919
of things and it's kind of interesting

479
00:21:56,230 --> 00:21:53,280
how people

480
00:21:58,310 --> 00:21:56,240
use things like my doctor i didn't know

481
00:21:59,750 --> 00:21:58,320
doctors go to people and hey can i be

482
00:22:02,630 --> 00:21:59,760
your doctor

483
00:22:04,310 --> 00:22:02,640
no it's my doctor no it's my doctor so

484
00:22:06,470 --> 00:22:04,320
we just been trained

485
00:22:08,310 --> 00:22:06,480
and i find it interesting none of the

486
00:22:11,029 --> 00:22:08,320
insurance companies will cover you

487
00:22:11,750 --> 00:22:11,039
if you buy natural products gmo free any

488
00:22:14,230 --> 00:22:11,760

kind of

489

00:22:15,430 --> 00:22:14,240

supplement they will not cover it but if

490

00:22:18,070 --> 00:22:15,440

you get a drug

491

00:22:20,070 --> 00:22:18,080

they will cover it so it seems that

492

00:22:21,510 --> 00:22:20,080

world out there is a little jaded so for

493

00:22:22,870 --> 00:22:21,520

those of you that want to be all natural

494

00:22:24,230 --> 00:22:22,880

and you don't want the side effects of

495

00:22:26,070 --> 00:22:24,240

drugs

496

00:22:27,430 --> 00:22:26,080

then you know have a great time and i'm

497

00:22:28,710 --> 00:22:27,440

going to go ahead and throw the special

498

00:22:31,430 --> 00:22:28,720

out there now

499

00:22:32,310 --> 00:22:31,440

because it's uh that way we don't get

500

00:22:33,909 --> 00:22:32,320

caught and you guys

501
00:22:35,430 --> 00:22:33,919
get your special and i think this is a

502
00:22:37,110 --> 00:22:35,440
great special

503
00:22:40,149 --> 00:22:37,120
um in fact i think it's a wonderful

504
00:22:41,830 --> 00:22:40,159
special for the fader knots

505
00:22:43,430 --> 00:22:41,840
you always get free shipping and that's

506
00:22:45,270 --> 00:22:43,440
you know that's cool but

507
00:22:46,470 --> 00:22:45,280
let's sweeten the pack let's sweeten the

508
00:22:49,909 --> 00:22:46,480
deal

509
00:22:53,270 --> 00:22:49,919
so for the next until the second

510
00:22:57,110 --> 00:22:53,280
of may you're going to be able to spend

511
00:22:59,190 --> 00:22:57,120
dollars on whatever you want sixty bucks

512
00:23:00,630 --> 00:22:59,200
whatever you want whatever you you want

513
00:23:02,710 --> 00:23:00,640

allison you want

514

00:23:05,909 --> 00:23:02,720

colostrum you want bee pollen it doesn't

515

00:23:08,070 --> 00:23:05,919

matter if you spend over 60 bucks

516

00:23:09,590 --> 00:23:08,080

you're going to get a free did you hear

517

00:23:11,669 --> 00:23:09,600

my word free

518

00:23:13,510 --> 00:23:11,679

bottle of bilberry which is wonderful

519

00:23:15,029 --> 00:23:13,520

for immune system and also wonderful for

520

00:23:19,029 --> 00:23:15,039

the eyes

521

00:23:22,549 --> 00:23:19,039

and you're going to get free shipping so

522

00:23:24,310 --> 00:23:22,559

this is a beautiful thing free bilberry

523

00:23:25,990 --> 00:23:24,320

and free shipping all you have to do is

524

00:23:26,950 --> 00:23:26,000

put fader in the coupon code hit apply

525

00:23:29,510 --> 00:23:26,960

and you are ready

526

00:23:30,710 --> 00:23:29,520

to go wow that's uh so you're going to

527

00:23:32,630 --> 00:23:30,720

get free shipping

528

00:23:34,830 --> 00:23:32,640

you're going to get the free bottle of

529

00:23:38,630 --> 00:23:34,840

bilberry and you're going to get

530

00:23:40,950 --> 00:23:38,640

allison or whatever it is

531

00:23:43,029 --> 00:23:40,960

for 60 bucks right yeah understanding

532

00:23:44,390 --> 00:23:43,039

that correctly you can spend 60 bucks or

533

00:23:46,789 --> 00:23:44,400

more or whatever but

534

00:23:48,950 --> 00:23:46,799

as long as you get to the 60 mark you

535

00:23:52,310 --> 00:23:48,960

can get a free bottle of bilberry

536

00:23:55,430 --> 00:23:52,320

and free shipping that's a

537

00:23:58,710 --> 00:23:55,440

and and tell me about bilberry

538

00:24:00,789 --> 00:23:58,720

again eyes and immunity and the eyes

539

00:24:02,789 --> 00:24:00,799

people don't realize you know like we

540

00:24:04,789 --> 00:24:02,799

have astaxanthin that's eyes for two so

541

00:24:06,310 --> 00:24:04,799

if you're having eye troubles

542

00:24:09,430 --> 00:24:06,320

you might want to grab into the

543

00:24:11,590 --> 00:24:09,440

astaxanthin or the bio aston which is

544

00:24:12,870 --> 00:24:11,600

astaxanthin as well and these are all

545

00:24:14,710 --> 00:24:12,880

things that will help your eyes

546

00:24:16,870 --> 00:24:14,720

and strengthen your eyes because with

547

00:24:19,110 --> 00:24:16,880

computers

548

00:24:20,070 --> 00:24:19,120

and all the videos and facebook and blah

549

00:24:22,149 --> 00:24:20,080

blah blah

550

00:24:23,190 --> 00:24:22,159

looking at all that's not exactly good

551
00:24:25,029 --> 00:24:23,200
for your eyes

552
00:24:27,430 --> 00:24:25,039
and it tires them out and weakens them

553
00:24:29,590 --> 00:24:27,440
out and stresses them out

554
00:24:31,269 --> 00:24:29,600
and you get little blotches and you not

555
00:24:32,789 --> 00:24:31,279
feel good and when you don't see you can

556
00:24:35,029 --> 00:24:32,799
have headaches it just triggers

557
00:24:36,950 --> 00:24:35,039
so many things so keep your eyes healthy

558
00:24:40,230 --> 00:24:36,960
and bilberry is a great way to do it

559
00:24:44,070 --> 00:24:40,240
and how important see this is the thing

560
00:24:46,549 --> 00:24:44,080
when we talk about uh supplements

561
00:24:48,070 --> 00:24:46,559
for the immune system whether it's bee

562
00:24:50,870 --> 00:24:48,080
pollen or

563
00:24:52,070 --> 00:24:50,880

or or what have you that are building

564

00:24:56,630 --> 00:24:52,080

your immune system

565

00:24:59,990 --> 00:24:56,640

you need to also uh think about the t

566

00:25:02,710 --> 00:25:00,000

and cleaning out your system first

567

00:25:05,190 --> 00:25:02,720

before you go all in isn't that the the

568

00:25:07,750 --> 00:25:05,200

most important first step

569

00:25:09,590 --> 00:25:07,760

you know you are trained my friend you

570

00:25:11,830 --> 00:25:09,600

have done it you've passed the test

571

00:25:13,510 --> 00:25:11,840

because the key is you've got to clean

572

00:25:15,669 --> 00:25:13,520

yourself out because then

573

00:25:16,950 --> 00:25:15,679

if you don't let's just say you go okay

574

00:25:17,909 --> 00:25:16,960

i'm going to get some of these up that's

575

00:25:20,710 --> 00:25:17,919

all good

576

00:25:22,070 --> 00:25:20,720

but they're not going to work as well so

577

00:25:23,909 --> 00:25:22,080

it's kind of like you know putting new

578

00:25:25,510 --> 00:25:23,919

tires on the car you need to get

579

00:25:27,590 --> 00:25:25,520

and put new tires in the car which is

580

00:25:29,750 --> 00:25:27,600

cleaning your body first with the tea

581

00:25:31,110 --> 00:25:29,760

the tea that makes you go use it any way

582

00:25:33,510 --> 00:25:31,120

you want um

583

00:25:35,110 --> 00:25:33,520

and then put your supplements in there

584

00:25:38,549 --> 00:25:35,120

and it's like a rocket booster

585

00:25:40,830 --> 00:25:38,559

it just rocks your world now i like uh

586

00:25:42,470 --> 00:25:40,840

i like the pomegranate tea i like the

587

00:25:45,510 --> 00:25:42,480

original um

588

00:25:49,190 --> 00:25:45,520

uh tea probably the best uh

589

00:25:52,390 --> 00:25:49,200

but the pomegranate tea is

590

00:25:55,110 --> 00:25:52,400

amazing is the formulation the same

591

00:25:56,230 --> 00:25:55,120

just with flavor is is that the

592

00:25:58,390 --> 00:25:56,240

difference

593

00:26:00,310 --> 00:25:58,400

yeah it's exactly the same formula

594

00:26:02,149 --> 00:26:00,320

except it has flavoring

595

00:26:03,590 --> 00:26:02,159

of pomegranate which is organic

596

00:26:06,149 --> 00:26:03,600

obviously and

597

00:26:08,070 --> 00:26:06,159

it has a little bit of stevia no sugar

598

00:26:09,190 --> 00:26:08,080

no caffeine we don't break the rules

599

00:26:11,669 --> 00:26:09,200

here

600

00:26:12,390 --> 00:26:11,679

and uh and everybody in the fader knots

601
00:26:14,230 --> 00:26:12,400
please be

602
00:26:16,630 --> 00:26:14,240
uh sending your positive energy to get

603
00:26:18,310 --> 00:26:16,640
the tea because we are going after to

604
00:26:20,230 --> 00:26:18,320
try to bottle it so that you don't have

605
00:26:21,990 --> 00:26:20,240
to boil it anymore you can just buy it

606
00:26:23,669 --> 00:26:22,000
just like you can a rock star so that's

607
00:26:27,590 --> 00:26:23,679
our goal

608
00:26:30,390 --> 00:26:27,600
is to

609
00:26:31,990 --> 00:26:30,400
walk into a convenience store and have

610
00:26:33,590 --> 00:26:32,000
get the tea chilled in one of those

611
00:26:35,669 --> 00:26:33,600
refrigerators

612
00:26:36,789 --> 00:26:35,679
yep and you'll be working on your gut

613
00:26:40,549 --> 00:26:36,799

right there

614

00:26:41,269 --> 00:26:40,559

and uh yes exactly it's really the tea

615

00:26:43,029 --> 00:26:41,279

it's good for you

616

00:26:45,029 --> 00:26:43,039

i think these energy drinks is funny

617

00:26:46,070 --> 00:26:45,039

like here have energy drinking all this

618

00:26:48,630 --> 00:26:46,080

sugar and have all

619

00:26:50,070 --> 00:26:48,640

energy having all this caffeine i think

620

00:26:50,950 --> 00:26:50,080

it's interesting because those jack your

621

00:26:52,549 --> 00:26:50,960

body up

622

00:26:54,549 --> 00:26:52,559

so what if you could get a drink that

623

00:26:55,269 --> 00:26:54,559

was already made and it was good for

624

00:26:56,870 --> 00:26:55,279

your body

625

00:26:58,549 --> 00:26:56,880

good for your complexion good for your

626

00:27:00,950 --> 00:26:58,559

eyes good for your stomach

627

00:27:02,070 --> 00:27:00,960

what would that be like well it you know

628

00:27:05,350 --> 00:27:02,080

what's weird

629

00:27:06,149 --> 00:27:05,360

uh probably 10 years ago those energy

630

00:27:09,510 --> 00:27:06,159

drinks

631

00:27:12,149 --> 00:27:09,520

um i thought that i needed them

632

00:27:13,669 --> 00:27:12,159

and i and you know i still drink as much

633

00:27:18,230 --> 00:27:13,679

coffee back then as i do

634

00:27:19,750 --> 00:27:18,240

now but i stopped drinking energy drinks

635

00:27:22,149 --> 00:27:19,760

a long time ago

636

00:27:24,710 --> 00:27:22,159

i get my energy from get the tea and of

637

00:27:27,990 --> 00:27:24,720

course you know caffeine i drink coffee

638

00:27:31,590 --> 00:27:28,000

but i i i just don't do that i don't do

639

00:27:34,470 --> 00:27:31,600

anything fun right i

640

00:27:36,230 --> 00:27:34,480

just don't do it anymore i i i don't do

641

00:27:38,710 --> 00:27:36,240

it we're in and out burgers

642

00:27:40,230 --> 00:27:38,720

oh no come on that'll never leave it see

643

00:27:42,149 --> 00:27:40,240

but that's different

644

00:27:43,909 --> 00:27:42,159

well wait a minute wait a minute there

645

00:27:49,110 --> 00:27:43,919

are look

646

00:27:51,750 --> 00:27:49,120

if if god came to me and said

647

00:27:52,230 --> 00:27:51,760

you need to stop eating in-n-out burgers

648

00:27:55,110 --> 00:27:52,240

or

649

00:27:58,230 --> 00:27:55,120

we got problems and be like we got

650

00:28:02,870 --> 00:28:00,789

we got problems we got issues you know

651
00:28:05,029 --> 00:28:02,880
there's just you know um

652
00:28:06,870 --> 00:28:05,039
because i think all of this ronnie and

653
00:28:08,230 --> 00:28:06,880
and i really mean this i want everybody

654
00:28:11,669 --> 00:28:08,240
to listen to me

655
00:28:14,470 --> 00:28:11,679
um i have really straight and

656
00:28:15,990 --> 00:28:14,480
i do the i'm not perfect but i've really

657
00:28:18,789 --> 00:28:16,000
straightened out who i

658
00:28:19,590 --> 00:28:18,799
am compared to who i was 10 years ago 15

659
00:28:21,510 --> 00:28:19,600
years ago

660
00:28:22,630 --> 00:28:21,520
i'm a totally different person with my

661
00:28:25,430 --> 00:28:22,640
diet and things

662
00:28:26,389 --> 00:28:25,440
but there are just certain things that

663
00:28:29,669 --> 00:28:26,399

make me

664

00:28:32,310 --> 00:28:29,679

happy right and and that's it they just

665

00:28:34,630 --> 00:28:32,320

make me happy in and out is one of them

666

00:28:37,110 --> 00:28:34,640

it it just is an in and out double

667

00:28:40,230 --> 00:28:37,120

double and a chocolate shake

668

00:28:41,590 --> 00:28:40,240

if that's bad for me then then i i'm

669

00:28:42,549 --> 00:28:41,600

just gonna have to take it i'm gonna

670

00:28:45,830 --> 00:28:42,559

have to work with it

671

00:28:48,870 --> 00:28:45,840

i already gave up sodas i gave up

672

00:28:51,909 --> 00:28:48,880

milk i gave up cereal um

673

00:28:53,990 --> 00:28:51,919

i gave up essentially i gave up drinking

674

00:28:55,269 --> 00:28:54,000

i don't do anything i don't do anything

675

00:28:58,630 --> 00:28:55,279

fun right

676
00:29:00,230 --> 00:28:58,640
i just don't do it so gotta be doing one

677
00:29:01,909 --> 00:29:00,240
thing that's fun

678
00:29:03,430 --> 00:29:01,919
and that's what's behind you playing

679
00:29:06,310 --> 00:29:03,440
guitar yeah that's right uh

680
00:29:07,750 --> 00:29:06,320
doing this show every night is my bliss

681
00:29:09,110 --> 00:29:07,760
hanging out with you hanging out with

682
00:29:11,269 --> 00:29:09,120
the fader knots

683
00:29:12,630 --> 00:29:11,279
and uh being able to walk into the

684
00:29:14,870 --> 00:29:12,640
studio and

685
00:29:15,909 --> 00:29:14,880
you know seeing those guitars and being

686
00:29:18,870 --> 00:29:15,919
able to pick one down

687
00:29:19,190 --> 00:29:18,880
off the wall and grabbing a guitar pick

688
00:29:23,029 --> 00:29:19,200

and

689

00:29:25,909 --> 00:29:23,039

something for 20 30 seconds

690

00:29:26,950 --> 00:29:25,919

that's what makes me happy so i'm gonna

691

00:29:28,549 --> 00:29:26,960

ask you a question

692

00:29:30,310 --> 00:29:28,559

sure i don't always watch your show i'm

693

00:29:32,789 --> 00:29:30,320

terrible to say that and the fader knots

694

00:29:36,470 --> 00:29:32,799

you can beat me on that and that's okay

695

00:29:39,909 --> 00:29:36,480

um do you ever pull a guitar off the

696

00:29:41,830 --> 00:29:39,919

wall and play it on air so people can

697

00:29:44,230 --> 00:29:41,840

watch you and listen to you play

698

00:29:45,350 --> 00:29:44,240

more than 30 seconds like maybe a three

699

00:29:47,430 --> 00:29:45,360

minute clip

700

00:29:48,789 --> 00:29:47,440

and i want to thank ronnie mcmullen for

701

00:29:52,389 --> 00:29:48,799

coming on the show

702

00:29:54,470 --> 00:29:52,399

ronnie is the very best getty.com

703

00:29:56,230 --> 00:29:54,480

is the website he's got a bunch of

704

00:29:58,230 --> 00:29:56,240

specials but right now

705

00:30:00,310 --> 00:29:58,240

okay fader will always get you free

706

00:30:01,909 --> 00:30:00,320

shipping but right now through may 2nd

707

00:30:05,269 --> 00:30:01,919

for the fader knots

708

00:30:06,950 --> 00:30:05,279

60 bucks we'll get you a free bottle of

709

00:30:09,750 --> 00:30:06,960

bilberry and you're gonna get

710

00:30:11,669 --> 00:30:09,760

free shipping go and do it now ronnie

711

00:30:14,789 --> 00:30:11,679

thank you so much man you're the very

712

00:30:15,350 --> 00:30:14,799

very best man thank you so much love you

713

00:30:18,230 --> 00:30:15,360

brother

714

00:30:18,950 --> 00:30:18,240

right back at you ronnie mcmullen life

715

00:30:21,190 --> 00:30:18,960

change t

716

00:30:22,789 --> 00:30:21,200

this is fade to black i've got to take a

717

00:30:24,310 --> 00:30:22,799

break right here

718

00:30:26,470 --> 00:30:24,320

that's right and the game changer

719

00:30:28,310 --> 00:30:26,480

network and kgra

720

00:30:30,230 --> 00:30:28,320

the planet i'll be right back after this

721

00:30:33,190 --> 00:30:30,240

short break with our guest

722

00:30:34,389 --> 00:30:33,200

richard dolan he's in the queue he's

723

00:30:36,549 --> 00:30:34,399

right there

724

00:30:37,510 --> 00:30:36,559

that's right richard bleep and dolan is

725

00:30:40,710 --> 00:30:37,520

next

726

00:30:44,470 --> 00:30:40,720

this show is dedicated to kevin kerber

727

00:30:46,950 --> 00:30:44,480

tomorrow night fader night all kevin

728

00:30:48,389 --> 00:30:46,960

all night long i'll be right back after

729

00:30:53,550 --> 00:30:48,399

this short break with our guest richard

730

00:31:20,950 --> 00:31:18,789

[Music]

731

00:31:23,190 --> 00:31:20,960

this is nicole church daughter of you

732

00:31:25,509 --> 00:31:23,200

know who and you're listening to fade to

733

00:31:29,590 --> 00:31:25,519

black on jimmychurchradio.com and the

734

00:31:35,990 --> 00:31:31,909

you're listening to jimmy church fade to

735

00:31:39,210 --> 00:31:38,230

fate to black will now pause for alien

736

00:31:40,549 --> 00:31:39,220

identification

737

00:31:47,509 --> 00:31:40,559

[Music]

738

00:31:49,830 --> 00:31:47,519

the station ktra radio

739

00:31:51,669 --> 00:31:49,840

introducing the game changer blend from

740

00:31:54,230 --> 00:31:51,679

river moon coffee that delivers a

741

00:31:55,509 --> 00:31:54,240

customized blend made specifically for

742

00:31:58,789 --> 00:31:55,519

the fader knots

743

00:32:01,750 --> 00:31:58,799

if the game is rigged change the game

744

00:32:03,669 --> 00:32:01,760

it's a boulder cup with some bite game

745

00:32:05,909 --> 00:32:03,679

changer is the coffee of choice for

746

00:32:07,110 --> 00:32:05,919

those that prefer an organic dark roast

747

00:32:10,549 --> 00:32:07,120

that is slightly

748

00:32:13,110 --> 00:32:10,559

lighter and milder but it's still dark

749

00:32:14,070 --> 00:32:13,120

with wild notes of pecans and chocolate

750

00:32:16,630 --> 00:32:14,080

with a rich

751
00:32:18,710 --> 00:32:16,640
balanced full-bodied cup that is roasted

752
00:32:19,830 --> 00:32:18,720
to perfection for a great coffee to

753
00:32:22,870 --> 00:32:19,840
start your day

754
00:32:23,830 --> 00:32:22,880
as an after dinner coffee or anywhere in

755
00:32:25,750 --> 00:32:23,840
between

756
00:32:27,830 --> 00:32:25,760
artisan small batch roasted to

757
00:32:30,549 --> 00:32:27,840
perfection usda certified

758
00:32:31,110 --> 00:32:30,559
organic all river moon coffee is freshly

759
00:32:33,870 --> 00:32:31,120
roasted

760
00:32:35,509 --> 00:32:33,880
and packaged in the usa just go to

761
00:32:36,389 --> 00:32:35,519
rivermooncoffee.com or click on the

762
00:32:39,430 --> 00:32:36,399
banners over

763
00:32:44,110 --> 00:32:39,440

on our site and use the promo code f2b

764

00:32:46,310 --> 00:32:44,120

blend for 15 off of your order today

765

00:32:49,430 --> 00:32:46,320

rivermooncoffee.com

766

00:32:54,830 --> 00:32:49,440

this is the only way forward this

767

00:32:58,389 --> 00:32:56,630

kgraradio.com

768

00:33:00,789 --> 00:32:58,399

this is jimmy church of fade to black

769

00:33:03,350 --> 00:33:00,799

and you can get our podcast for just

770

00:33:05,430 --> 00:33:03,360

two dollars per month all you have to do

771

00:33:08,710 --> 00:33:05,440

is click on the podcast banner

772

00:33:11,350 --> 00:33:08,720

over at jimmychurchradio.com

773

00:33:12,630 --> 00:33:11,360

hi folks it's trembling times and fear

774

00:33:14,870 --> 00:33:12,640

is pushing emotions

775

00:33:16,630 --> 00:33:14,880

which in turn pushes health the wrong

776
00:33:17,669 --> 00:33:16,640
direction do you ever get an egg because

777
00:33:20,310 --> 00:33:17,679
life is uneasy

778
00:33:22,230 --> 00:33:20,320
try life change tea get the tea.com life

779
00:33:22,950 --> 00:33:22,240
change tea works on your digestive tract

780
00:33:25,350 --> 00:33:22,960
helping to move

781
00:33:26,870 --> 00:33:25,360
food through quicker and comfortably so

782
00:33:28,630 --> 00:33:26,880
your health is spot on

783
00:33:30,710 --> 00:33:28,640
life change tea may not help with world

784
00:33:32,149 --> 00:33:30,720
issues but it will help with your

785
00:33:34,149 --> 00:33:32,159
digestive issues

786
00:33:35,830 --> 00:33:34,159
a glass a day helps keep the intruders

787
00:33:38,110 --> 00:33:35,840
away so

788
00:33:40,630 --> 00:33:38,120

change your life today log on to

789

00:33:43,269 --> 00:33:40,640

getthet.com that's get the tea

790

00:33:45,269 --> 00:33:43,279

dot com if your health game is off get

791

00:33:47,750 --> 00:33:45,279

on by ordering life change tea

792

00:33:50,149 --> 00:33:47,760

get the tea.com and while you're on our

793

00:33:51,830 --> 00:33:50,159

site look around at the great non-gmo

794

00:33:54,470 --> 00:33:51,840

organic supplements and if you're a

795

00:33:56,230 --> 00:33:54,480

sales shopper go to our specials page

796

00:33:57,990 --> 00:33:56,240

and see what's for you i've been

797

00:34:00,070 --> 00:33:58,000

drinking the tea for 12 years and i'm

798

00:34:02,950 --> 00:34:00,080

sure glad for its health benefits

799

00:34:03,750 --> 00:34:02,960

again that's get the tea dot com get the

800

00:34:09,270 --> 00:34:03,760

tea

801
00:34:11,190 --> 00:34:09,280
vader knots when you think about the

802
00:34:13,030 --> 00:34:11,200
future of our country and where we're

803
00:34:13,909 --> 00:34:13,040
headed do you wonder about the food

804
00:34:18,149 --> 00:34:13,919
supply

805
00:34:20,230 --> 00:34:18,159
chain could be disastrous

806
00:34:22,470 --> 00:34:20,240
and they usually occur with little

807
00:34:23,589 --> 00:34:22,480
warning that's why the smartest thing

808
00:34:26,710 --> 00:34:23,599
you can do today

809
00:34:29,109 --> 00:34:26,720
is to stockpile emergency food water

810
00:34:29,750 --> 00:34:29,119
and other essentials i personally

811
00:34:32,389 --> 00:34:29,760
recommend

812
00:34:34,869 --> 00:34:32,399
my patriot supply they're the nation's

813
00:34:37,109 --> 00:34:34,879

largest emergency preparedness company

814

00:34:38,230 --> 00:34:37,119

serving millions of customers for more

815

00:34:40,629 --> 00:34:38,240

than a decade

816

00:34:41,669 --> 00:34:40,639

in fact they're the only source my

817

00:34:44,710 --> 00:34:41,679

family trusts for

818

00:34:47,270 --> 00:34:44,720

our preparedness plan you should too

819

00:34:49,510 --> 00:34:47,280

right now save 20 percent off a full

820

00:34:50,389 --> 00:34:49,520

four week supply of delicious meals that

821

00:34:53,990 --> 00:34:50,399

provide 2

822

00:34:56,950 --> 00:34:54,000

000 calories a day saving 20 helps too

823

00:34:59,910 --> 00:34:56,960

doesn't it especially now so go to

824

00:35:03,190 --> 00:34:59,920

prepare with jimmy.com and get ready

825

00:35:04,550 --> 00:35:03,200

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

826

00:35:07,750 --> 00:35:04,560

time to lose

827

00:35:07,760 --> 00:35:12,790

nine out of ten geneticists agree

828

00:35:20,230 --> 00:35:16,550

fade to black is not

829

00:35:21,910 --> 00:35:20,240

your father's radio show on the game

830

00:35:26,470 --> 00:35:21,920

changer radio network

831

00:35:28,470 --> 00:35:26,480

and kgra the planet

832

00:35:30,829 --> 00:35:28,480

hi this is rob reiner from anvil and

833

00:35:33,109 --> 00:35:30,839

you're listening to jimmy

834

00:35:35,990 --> 00:35:33,119

churchradio.com

835

00:35:46,050 --> 00:35:36,000

what's up i'm chris what up this is

836

00:35:46,060 --> 00:35:54,150

[Music]

837

00:35:58,069 --> 00:35:55,910

welcome back fade to block i'm hosting

838

00:36:01,190 --> 00:35:58,079

the church tonight richard dolan

839

00:36:01,589 --> 00:36:01,200

is back with us tomorrow night fader

840

00:36:07,670 --> 00:36:01,599

night

841

00:36:08,069 --> 00:36:07,680

dedicated to remembering the life of our

842

00:36:09,910 --> 00:36:08,079

friend

843

00:36:11,750 --> 00:36:09,920

producer and colleague here at fade to

844

00:36:15,109 --> 00:36:11,760

black kevin kerber

845

00:36:17,589 --> 00:36:15,119

who passed away yesterday

846

00:36:19,109 --> 00:36:17,599

and that will be tomorrow night uh here

847

00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:19,119

on fade to block so get ready for that

848

00:36:23,109 --> 00:36:20,800

your phone calls

849

00:36:25,589 --> 00:36:23,119

and uh let's have some fun let's laugh

850

00:36:28,390 --> 00:36:25,599

and uh talk about kevin all night long

851
00:36:29,109 --> 00:36:28,400
as it should be but tonight it's richard

852
00:36:31,349 --> 00:36:29,119
and

853
00:36:32,470 --> 00:36:31,359
we are going to be talking about a bunch

854
00:36:33,589 --> 00:36:32,480
of stuff tonight we're going to talk

855
00:36:36,870 --> 00:36:33,599
about the recently

856
00:36:37,430 --> 00:36:36,880
leaked u.s navy flying pyramid that

857
00:36:39,349 --> 00:36:37,440
video

858
00:36:40,950 --> 00:36:39,359
the other images that were released

859
00:36:44,310 --> 00:36:40,960
we're going to talk about

860
00:36:46,230 --> 00:36:44,320
the uap task force and that report and

861
00:36:47,589 --> 00:36:46,240
we're going to go back and look at

862
00:36:50,630 --> 00:36:47,599
richard's

863
00:36:53,430 --> 00:36:50,640

recent uh discussions about

864

00:36:53,990 --> 00:36:53,440

the davis wilson wilson davis you say

865

00:37:01,190 --> 00:36:54,000

tomato

866

00:37:01,589 --> 00:37:01,200

that is the gift that keeps on giving

867

00:37:04,790 --> 00:37:01,599

and

868

00:37:06,630 --> 00:37:04,800

more tonight with richard

869

00:37:08,310 --> 00:37:06,640

and we all know that richard is one of

870

00:37:09,109 --> 00:37:08,320

the world's leading researchers and

871

00:37:11,349 --> 00:37:09,119

writers

872

00:37:13,750 --> 00:37:11,359

on the subject of ufos but he is also

873

00:37:16,310 --> 00:37:13,760

somebody that people pay attention to

874

00:37:18,150 --> 00:37:16,320

and respect richard completed his

875

00:37:19,190 --> 00:37:18,160

graduate work at the university of

876
00:37:21,670 --> 00:37:19,200
rochester

877
00:37:23,510 --> 00:37:21,680
where he studied u.s cold war strategy

878
00:37:24,630 --> 00:37:23,520
european history and international

879
00:37:26,790 --> 00:37:24,640
diplomacy

880
00:37:28,470 --> 00:37:26,800
and he also studied at alfred university

881
00:37:30,710 --> 00:37:28,480
and oxford university and let me tell

882
00:37:33,990 --> 00:37:30,720
you something if i went back to school

883
00:37:37,030 --> 00:37:34,000
that's what i would study i would study

884
00:37:37,430 --> 00:37:37,040
history the absolute best he also hosts

885
00:37:40,150 --> 00:37:37,440
his

886
00:37:41,349 --> 00:37:40,160
weekly radio show the richard dolan show

887
00:37:44,069 --> 00:37:41,359
on kg r

888
00:37:45,109 --> 00:37:44,079

a radio he's out there live streaming on

889

00:37:47,109 --> 00:37:45,119

youtube

890

00:37:48,790 --> 00:37:47,119

he's doing his research he's hanging out

891

00:37:52,230 --> 00:37:48,800

he is the best and he will

892

00:37:55,030 --> 00:37:52,240

also be with us at ufo megacon

893

00:37:56,470 --> 00:37:55,040

this june 6th through the 12th in

894

00:37:58,310 --> 00:37:56,480

laughlin nevada

895

00:37:59,750 --> 00:37:58,320

so come and hang out with richard and i

896

00:38:01,109 --> 00:37:59,760

come by and say hi

897

00:38:02,630 --> 00:38:01,119

and i would like to welcome back to the

898

00:38:04,150 --> 00:38:02,640

program the one and only richard dolan

899

00:38:04,790 --> 00:38:04,160

richard good evening my man how you

900

00:38:07,829 --> 00:38:04,800

doing

901
00:38:10,069 --> 00:38:07,839
hi jimmy happy to be here thank you that

902
00:38:13,190 --> 00:38:10,079
was nice

903
00:38:14,310 --> 00:38:13,200
you know um uh one of these days i'm

904
00:38:18,150 --> 00:38:14,320
just gonna write up

905
00:38:20,470 --> 00:38:18,160
uh a hoaxed bio for you

906
00:38:22,550 --> 00:38:20,480
yeah yeah i'm just gonna go for it man

907
00:38:23,589 --> 00:38:22,560
i'm gonna go for it don't do it on april

908
00:38:26,630 --> 00:38:23,599
fool's everyone will know

909
00:38:27,990 --> 00:38:26,640
i know well yeah you know what you know

910
00:38:31,990 --> 00:38:28,000
let me write that down

911
00:38:35,829 --> 00:38:32,000
not on april not on april fool's

912
00:38:39,109 --> 00:38:35,839
um richard yes

913
00:38:42,550 --> 00:38:39,119

is this okay

914

00:38:45,430 --> 00:38:42,560

how many times over the years

915

00:38:48,470 --> 00:38:45,440

have i asked you think now really think

916

00:38:50,069 --> 00:38:48,480

about this i'm talking about pre-2017

917

00:38:52,310 --> 00:38:50,079

how many times have i said to you is

918

00:38:55,750 --> 00:38:52,320

this the craziest times

919

00:38:59,510 --> 00:38:55,760

ever for the ufo subject right and

920

00:39:01,030 --> 00:38:59,520

and and and i started talking in 2012 i

921

00:39:02,310 --> 00:39:01,040

think yeah and i think we've been having

922

00:39:05,030 --> 00:39:02,320

this conversation since then

923

00:39:07,030 --> 00:39:05,040

yes yes and i have to start off the show

924

00:39:10,390 --> 00:39:07,040

with that tonight

925

00:39:14,310 --> 00:39:10,400

is this the craziest time ever yes

926

00:39:15,190 --> 00:39:14,320

this is i think this is actually i like

927

00:39:20,870 --> 00:39:15,200

it

928

00:39:22,790 --> 00:39:20,880

insane

929

00:39:24,630 --> 00:39:22,800

you know i mean and the ufo situation

930

00:39:26,550 --> 00:39:24,640

maybe i think is reflecting

931

00:39:28,390 --> 00:39:26,560

some of the greater insanity of the

932

00:39:30,630 --> 00:39:28,400

world around us but it's

933

00:39:31,589 --> 00:39:30,640

it's the world it's crazy and we're just

934

00:39:35,109 --> 00:39:31,599

along for the ride

935

00:39:37,109 --> 00:39:35,119

you know and that's such a good point if

936

00:39:39,030 --> 00:39:37,119

if we didn't have the pandemic if we

937

00:39:41,589 --> 00:39:39,040

didn't have the elections last year

938

00:39:44,710 --> 00:39:41,599

if we didn't have all the other drama in

939

00:39:45,829 --> 00:39:44,720

the social issues that are now front and

940

00:39:49,270 --> 00:39:45,839

center

941

00:39:52,470 --> 00:39:49,280

uh of which there are hundreds of them

942

00:39:55,109 --> 00:39:52,480

uh if none of that went on

943

00:39:55,670 --> 00:39:55,119

how visible would the ufo subject have

944

00:40:01,270 --> 00:39:55,680

been

945

00:40:03,510 --> 00:40:01,280

little bit buried because of the other

946

00:40:04,550 --> 00:40:03,520

things that we've been dealing with i

947

00:40:06,550 --> 00:40:04,560

agree

948

00:40:08,550 --> 00:40:06,560

the news that we've had in the last

949

00:40:08,870 --> 00:40:08,560

three little more than three years has

950

00:40:11,990 --> 00:40:08,880

been

951
00:40:14,069 --> 00:40:12,000
extraordinary and it's the kind of news

952
00:40:16,150 --> 00:40:14,079
that everyone in our field you and me

953
00:40:17,589 --> 00:40:16,160
and everyone else that we know

954
00:40:19,750 --> 00:40:17,599
and everyone else that we don't know had

955
00:40:23,190 --> 00:40:19,760
been hoping for

956
00:40:25,270 --> 00:40:23,200
some level of openness and

957
00:40:26,790 --> 00:40:25,280
public discussion and an acknowledgement

958
00:40:28,550 --> 00:40:26,800
of the reality of ufos

959
00:40:29,829 --> 00:40:28,560
like that was the bottom line we kept

960
00:40:31,829 --> 00:40:29,839
thinking when is the government when is

961
00:40:33,829 --> 00:40:31,839
the military going to admit this is real

962
00:40:36,150 --> 00:40:33,839
and we you know we didn't get it

963
00:40:37,109 --> 00:40:36,160

immediately in 2017 but we got kind of

964

00:40:39,430 --> 00:40:37,119

almost that

965

00:40:41,109 --> 00:40:39,440

with the new york times giving this very

966

00:40:44,230 --> 00:40:41,119

very authoritative

967

00:40:45,829 --> 00:40:44,240

establishment you know peace on it and

968

00:40:46,550 --> 00:40:45,839

but we did finally get the united states

969

00:40:47,990 --> 00:40:46,560

navy

970

00:40:49,589 --> 00:40:48,000

admitting that yes we have these

971

00:40:51,430 --> 00:40:49,599

encounters yes we have protocols in

972

00:40:53,190 --> 00:40:51,440

place yes our pilots chase after these

973

00:40:54,550 --> 00:40:53,200

things yes we don't really know

974

00:40:55,750 --> 00:40:54,560

what they are we don't understand how

975

00:40:56,390 --> 00:40:55,760

they work we don't know who's behind it

976
00:40:59,349 --> 00:40:56,400
i mean

977
00:41:01,589 --> 00:40:59,359
all of those things are exactly what we

978
00:41:04,470 --> 00:41:01,599
have been

979
00:41:05,190 --> 00:41:04,480
wanting to hear for years and years and

980
00:41:07,750 --> 00:41:05,200
and i also

981
00:41:10,470 --> 00:41:07,760
i think furthermore that everyone had

982
00:41:11,670 --> 00:41:10,480
believed that if we got to this point

983
00:41:13,349 --> 00:41:11,680
well that would just be the tipping

984
00:41:14,630 --> 00:41:13,359
point for disclosure and boom we'd be

985
00:41:17,190 --> 00:41:14,640
into a whole new world and

986
00:41:19,109 --> 00:41:17,200
that's what hasn't happened very

987
00:41:22,790 --> 00:41:19,119
interesting point

988
00:41:25,990 --> 00:41:22,800

that's a very i mean when you get to

989

00:41:27,829 --> 00:41:26,000

when you get to the edge of the cliff

990

00:41:29,109 --> 00:41:27,839

and you've got the president of the

991

00:41:32,150 --> 00:41:29,119

united states

992

00:41:36,150 --> 00:41:32,160

and his son right his

993

00:41:38,790 --> 00:41:36,160

son his son not a reporter his son goes

994

00:41:39,750 --> 00:41:38,800

so pops you know what's up with the ufos

995

00:41:41,109 --> 00:41:39,760

dude

996

00:41:42,390 --> 00:41:41,119

you know what's up with the little girls

997

00:41:43,510 --> 00:41:42,400

i can't really tell you everything i

998

00:41:46,309 --> 00:41:43,520

know

999

00:41:47,190 --> 00:41:46,319

however he said that and we got to that

1000

00:41:49,910 --> 00:41:47,200

point richard

1001
00:41:50,790 --> 00:41:49,920
yeah that's right not only that but uh

1002
00:41:52,309 --> 00:41:50,800
that same

1003
00:41:54,069 --> 00:41:52,319
month or a little couple of weeks later

1004
00:41:55,030 --> 00:41:54,079
lou dobbs who was a big buddy of donald

1005
00:41:58,710 --> 00:41:55,040
trump also

1006
00:42:00,390 --> 00:41:58,720
asked him on national television

1007
00:42:01,910 --> 00:42:00,400
it was kind of crazy how dobbs did that

1008
00:42:02,630 --> 00:42:01,920
as i recall it's like well a friend of

1009
00:42:04,790 --> 00:42:02,640
mine

1010
00:42:06,950 --> 00:42:04,800
was really interested in this like

1011
00:42:08,309 --> 00:42:06,960
obviously dobbs was into it and

1012
00:42:09,829 --> 00:42:08,319
and everyone knew that he was really

1013
00:42:10,230 --> 00:42:09,839

tight with with the president at the

1014

00:42:12,630 --> 00:42:10,240

time

1015

00:42:14,309 --> 00:42:12,640

so he asked him and you know this is an

1016

00:42:16,790 --> 00:42:14,319

issue that just kept coming up

1017

00:42:17,510 --> 00:42:16,800

this could never have happened in prior

1018

00:42:21,670 --> 00:42:17,520

years

1019

00:42:24,790 --> 00:42:21,680

just but we've had it and it's

1020

00:42:25,750 --> 00:42:24,800

almost like ho-hum now is that where we

1021

00:42:29,030 --> 00:42:25,760

are at

1022

00:42:33,109 --> 00:42:29,040

it's crazy now here we go

1023

00:42:34,550 --> 00:42:33,119

um one of the uh favorite things for me

1024

00:42:38,710 --> 00:42:34,560

to say is

1025

00:42:41,589 --> 00:42:38,720

okay right now we've got this headline

1026

00:42:43,670 --> 00:42:41,599

there's it's gonna chill out but later

1027

00:42:44,870 --> 00:42:43,680

on we're gonna have an even bigger ufo

1028

00:42:47,670 --> 00:42:44,880

headline

1029

00:42:48,150 --> 00:42:47,680

and this isn't like the end of the story

1030

00:42:51,670 --> 00:42:48,160

today

1031

00:42:55,030 --> 00:42:51,680

as great as this is there's more to come

1032

00:42:56,150 --> 00:42:55,040

and sure enough we've had more and more

1033

00:42:59,589 --> 00:42:56,160

and then

1034

00:43:01,109 --> 00:42:59,599

back on april 9th which is uh almost two

1035

00:43:04,309 --> 00:43:01,119

weeks ago

1036

00:43:05,670 --> 00:43:04,319

we got this breaking story uh flying

1037

00:43:09,430 --> 00:43:05,680

pyramids

1038

00:43:13,109 --> 00:43:09,440

and um this story when it broke

1039

00:43:15,510 --> 00:43:13,119

um came from you know quite frankly came

1040

00:43:18,790 --> 00:43:15,520

from george knapp and mystery wire and

1041

00:43:23,190 --> 00:43:18,800

and jeremy corbell jeremy and and

1042

00:43:25,270 --> 00:43:23,200

this uh those guys especially knapp

1043

00:43:26,790 --> 00:43:25,280

is going to get the attention a headline

1044

00:43:29,030 --> 00:43:26,800

like that deserves

1045

00:43:30,069 --> 00:43:29,040

right that's just the way that it is and

1046

00:43:33,349 --> 00:43:30,079

the media ran

1047

00:43:36,309 --> 00:43:33,359

with it very quickly and

1048

00:43:38,230 --> 00:43:36,319

probably didn't vet the story or take a

1049

00:43:40,710 --> 00:43:38,240

look at this what was actually going on

1050

00:43:43,030 --> 00:43:40,720

now we had something else on april 15th

1051
00:43:44,630 --> 00:43:43,040
but let's stay focused on you have to

1052
00:43:46,069 --> 00:43:44,640
stop and say what you mean by not

1053
00:43:46,470 --> 00:43:46,079
vetting the story i mean there's a lot

1054
00:43:49,670 --> 00:43:46,480
of

1055
00:43:51,270 --> 00:43:49,680
technically trained people who have

1056
00:43:53,190 --> 00:43:51,280
different opinions on these videos

1057
00:43:54,710 --> 00:43:53,200
yeah absolutely they don't all agree so

1058
00:43:57,670 --> 00:43:54,720
when you're saying that

1059
00:43:58,630 --> 00:43:57,680
it sounds like you're i mean you should

1060
00:44:01,670 --> 00:43:58,640
explain what you're saying

1061
00:44:04,950 --> 00:44:01,680
what i am suggesting here is

1062
00:44:07,430 --> 00:44:04,960
who is saying flying pyramids

1063
00:44:08,069 --> 00:44:07,440

where is that coming from is it coming

1064

00:44:11,829 --> 00:44:08,079

from

1065

00:44:13,990 --> 00:44:11,839

united states navy

1066

00:44:15,430 --> 00:44:14,000

i might i might be able to answer that

1067

00:44:18,550 --> 00:44:15,440

only because

1068

00:44:21,510 --> 00:44:18,560

a few days ago you and i sir were on

1069

00:44:22,230 --> 00:44:21,520

a like a youtube video live stream as

1070

00:44:25,349 --> 00:44:22,240

guests

1071

00:44:26,750 --> 00:44:25,359

yes for some very very nice very

1072

00:44:29,109 --> 00:44:26,760

it was nice because they were like

1073

00:44:33,990 --> 00:44:29,119

enthusiastic

1074

00:44:35,670 --> 00:44:34,000

young people

1075

00:44:36,950 --> 00:44:35,680

and they were awesome so you were on

1076
00:44:38,630 --> 00:44:36,960
there and i jumped on when you were

1077
00:44:41,109 --> 00:44:38,640
wrapping your thing up

1078
00:44:41,670 --> 00:44:41,119
and i got i talked about this and i i

1079
00:44:43,750 --> 00:44:41,680
kind of

1080
00:44:45,510 --> 00:44:43,760
misspoke a little bit and i think uh

1081
00:44:48,550 --> 00:44:45,520
jeremy was listening jeremy corbell

1082
00:44:49,990 --> 00:44:48,560
heard me and um felt a little bad so if

1083
00:44:52,870 --> 00:44:50,000
jeremy's listening

1084
00:44:55,030 --> 00:44:52,880
and essentially what i did is i i kind

1085
00:44:58,230 --> 00:44:55,040
of lit into

1086
00:44:59,589 --> 00:44:58,240
what i i can't quote myself it's on

1087
00:45:01,270 --> 00:44:59,599
youtube people can go back and see

1088
00:45:03,510 --> 00:45:01,280

whatever the hell i said

1089

00:45:05,270 --> 00:45:03,520

but i probably just said he got a little

1090

00:45:06,710 --> 00:45:05,280

excited why did he call it a pyramid one

1091

00:45:08,309 --> 00:45:06,720

to me it looks like a triangle and

1092

00:45:10,950 --> 00:45:08,319

i got into this whole thing and jeremy

1093

00:45:14,309 --> 00:45:10,960

actually texted me oh did he and he's so

1094

00:45:18,069 --> 00:45:14,319

he was so sweet he's so sweet

1095

00:45:19,109 --> 00:45:18,079

uh but anyway you know he said no i got

1096

00:45:21,109 --> 00:45:19,119

that from

1097

00:45:23,589 --> 00:45:21,119

my p the people in the navy who told me

1098

00:45:25,829 --> 00:45:23,599

that so he wasn't making it up

1099

00:45:27,190 --> 00:45:25,839

and it did like i didn't realize that

1100

00:45:28,390 --> 00:45:27,200

actually so i thought he's just like

1101
00:45:29,510 --> 00:45:28,400
throwing this out there i'm like why are

1102
00:45:30,870 --> 00:45:29,520
you calling us a pyramid

1103
00:45:33,349 --> 00:45:30,880
how do you know it's a pyramid when it

1104
00:45:35,430 --> 00:45:33,359
looks just like it looks like a triangle

1105
00:45:36,630 --> 00:45:35,440
does that mean it's how do you know that

1106
00:45:38,950 --> 00:45:36,640
but he

1107
00:45:40,309 --> 00:45:38,960
said to me that he was told that

1108
00:45:42,470 --> 00:45:40,319
information by the people who leaked it

1109
00:45:45,589 --> 00:45:42,480
to him

1110
00:45:49,030 --> 00:45:45,599
so okay okay and well and

1111
00:45:50,150 --> 00:45:49,040
and not to uh uh just to stay on that

1112
00:45:53,270 --> 00:45:50,160
part of the

1113
00:45:56,390 --> 00:45:53,280

uh subject here because i don't want to

1114

00:45:59,270 --> 00:45:56,400

i don't want people to think that i'm uh

1115

00:45:59,990 --> 00:45:59,280

just rubbing salt or or angry or

1116

00:46:02,230 --> 00:46:00,000

whatever i could

1117

00:46:04,390 --> 00:46:02,240

really honestly care less what i care

1118

00:46:07,670 --> 00:46:04,400

about is the community

1119

00:46:09,670 --> 00:46:07,680

and i know and richard

1120

00:46:10,790 --> 00:46:09,680

you and i have done night vision

1121

00:46:13,990 --> 00:46:10,800

together

1122

00:46:16,870 --> 00:46:14,000

and one of the rules of night

1123

00:46:19,109 --> 00:46:16,880

vision with night vision goggles and

1124

00:46:21,190 --> 00:46:19,119

you're not doing a sky watch

1125

00:46:22,230 --> 00:46:21,200

you're looking up at an object and it's

1126

00:46:24,630 --> 00:46:22,240

got a strobe

1127

00:46:25,430 --> 00:46:24,640

it's got an aircraft light on it it's

1128

00:46:32,230 --> 00:46:25,440

pass

1129

00:46:34,950 --> 00:46:32,240

and you don't flash lasers at something

1130

00:46:37,670 --> 00:46:34,960

with aircraft lights that's uncool

1131

00:46:38,950 --> 00:46:37,680

um it's illegal but it's also just

1132

00:46:41,990 --> 00:46:38,960

completely uncool and

1133

00:46:44,630 --> 00:46:42,000

unethical and we have our rules that

1134

00:46:45,589 --> 00:46:44,640

we deal with in a night watch so when i

1135

00:46:49,910 --> 00:46:45,599

go and i see

1136

00:46:51,670 --> 00:46:49,920

corbell's video with a flashing strobe

1137

00:46:54,309 --> 00:46:51,680

aircraft light on it

1138

00:46:55,910 --> 00:46:54,319

i dismiss it as quick as i would in a

1139

00:46:57,750 --> 00:46:55,920

sky watch yeah you may want to be

1140

00:46:59,910 --> 00:46:57,760

careful about that though

1141

00:47:01,430 --> 00:46:59,920

i mean think of it this way like i mean

1142

00:47:05,190 --> 00:47:01,440

i i wonder about this

1143

00:47:07,030 --> 00:47:05,200

so yeah we all know that

1144

00:47:09,349 --> 00:47:07,040

our aircraft have strobing lights on

1145

00:47:10,950 --> 00:47:09,359

them but if you really want to go down

1146

00:47:12,390 --> 00:47:10,960

this little crazy rabbit hole that we

1147

00:47:14,870 --> 00:47:12,400

have been down for many years and

1148

00:47:16,710 --> 00:47:14,880

many listeners are down is it that

1149

00:47:17,990 --> 00:47:16,720

outrageous to assume that if there is

1150

00:47:19,750 --> 00:47:18,000

another

1151
00:47:21,190 --> 00:47:19,760
group that is monitoring the united

1152
00:47:22,710 --> 00:47:21,200
states navy

1153
00:47:24,790 --> 00:47:22,720
why don't they just put a damn strobing

1154
00:47:27,030 --> 00:47:24,800
light on their craft

1155
00:47:28,309 --> 00:47:27,040
how stupid are they really expected to

1156
00:47:30,470 --> 00:47:28,319
be they're probably

1157
00:47:32,710 --> 00:47:30,480
much more intelligent than we are you

1158
00:47:35,270 --> 00:47:32,720
hear stories all the time about

1159
00:47:36,230 --> 00:47:35,280
craft disguising themselves in this way

1160
00:47:37,510 --> 00:47:36,240
or that

1161
00:47:39,990 --> 00:47:37,520
people make these statements all the

1162
00:47:43,109 --> 00:47:40,000
time so how difficult would it be

1163
00:47:46,950 --> 00:47:43,119

for a reasonably superior

1164

00:47:48,549 --> 00:47:46,960

intelligent alien species to just put a

1165

00:47:49,829 --> 00:47:48,559

blinking light on the front of their

1166

00:47:50,710 --> 00:47:49,839

flying saucer wherever the hell they're

1167

00:47:52,309 --> 00:47:50,720

flying

1168

00:47:54,950 --> 00:47:52,319

i don't really think that's outrageous

1169

00:47:58,470 --> 00:47:54,960

so i understand like the instinct

1170

00:48:01,510 --> 00:47:58,480

is to say well we make those strobing

1171

00:48:03,589 --> 00:48:01,520

lights so therefore it must be ours but

1172

00:48:04,630 --> 00:48:03,599

that's really not that doesn't follow

1173

00:48:06,870 --> 00:48:04,640

logically

1174

00:48:07,750 --> 00:48:06,880

well it does for me and let me tell you

1175

00:48:10,230 --> 00:48:07,760

why

1176

00:48:10,790 --> 00:48:10,240

if if you and i are out sky watching

1177

00:48:13,430 --> 00:48:10,800

richard

1178

00:48:14,470 --> 00:48:13,440

and we've got our night vision and we're

1179

00:48:17,510 --> 00:48:14,480

looking at

1180

00:48:20,150 --> 00:48:17,520

uh a craft with the strobe light on it

1181

00:48:20,950 --> 00:48:20,160

i am not i don't care if it's triangle

1182

00:48:24,549 --> 00:48:20,960

shaped

1183

00:48:27,109 --> 00:48:24,559

i don't care if it's a flying toaster

1184

00:48:28,950 --> 00:48:27,119

with a strobe light i don't care i'm not

1185

00:48:32,150 --> 00:48:28,960

going to try to convince

1186

00:48:33,270 --> 00:48:32,160

you that that is something that that is

1187

00:48:35,910 --> 00:48:33,280

something

1188

00:48:37,670 --> 00:48:35,920

um sensational i'm not gonna i'm just

1189

00:48:39,349 --> 00:48:37,680

not gonna do that that's not a sales

1190

00:48:40,150 --> 00:48:39,359

pitch i'm gonna get involved in in this

1191

00:48:41,990 --> 00:48:40,160

case though

1192

00:48:43,990 --> 00:48:42,000

no fair enough like if you're doing an

1193

00:48:45,990 --> 00:48:44,000

ordinary sky watch by the way you didn't

1194

00:48:48,549 --> 00:48:46,000

ask me what song i last listened to oh

1195

00:48:50,630 --> 00:48:48,559

dude oh but i'm a little bit

1196

00:48:52,470 --> 00:48:50,640

i'm a little bit disappointed in you

1197

00:48:54,309 --> 00:48:52,480

because it was spectacular and you

1198

00:48:54,790 --> 00:48:54,319

wanted to get it out at the beginning of

1199

00:48:57,270 --> 00:48:54,800

the show

1200

00:48:59,670 --> 00:48:57,280

okay that's right i don't normally have

1201

00:48:59,680 --> 00:49:03,109

richard what was that

1202

00:49:06,630 --> 00:49:04,470

because i'm in the middle of a thought

1203

00:49:08,870 --> 00:49:06,640

here now you you

1204

00:49:09,829 --> 00:49:08,880

you went pink a couple of times during

1205

00:49:12,790 --> 00:49:09,839

the show already

1206

00:49:15,750 --> 00:49:12,800

and and now it's my turn yeah yeah we're

1207

00:49:18,470 --> 00:49:15,760

looking at each other people don't

1208

00:49:19,750 --> 00:49:18,480

i listened to a song earlier today by a

1209

00:49:23,270 --> 00:49:19,760

guy that i

1210

00:49:25,190 --> 00:49:23,280

loved like 40 years ago i'm really

1211

00:49:29,030 --> 00:49:25,200

dating myself but this was the great

1212

00:49:32,069 --> 00:49:29,040

dave edmonds oh yes

1213

00:49:33,670 --> 00:49:32,079

yeah oh man a song called crawling from

1214

00:49:36,870 --> 00:49:33,680

the wreckage which is an

1215

00:49:40,870 --> 00:49:36,880

awesome song by him so edmunds was like

1216

00:49:44,230 --> 00:49:40,880

this kind of rockabilly new wavy sort of

1217

00:49:46,630 --> 00:49:44,240

uh guitar player great singer did a lot

1218

00:49:48,630 --> 00:49:46,640

he was like he was designed to sing like

1219

00:49:49,910 --> 00:49:48,640

classic 50s rock and roll but he had

1220

00:49:51,670 --> 00:49:49,920

this kind of

1221

00:49:53,510 --> 00:49:51,680

more modern sound than that he had that

1222

00:49:58,710 --> 00:49:53,520

blonde bob haircut

1223

00:50:00,950 --> 00:49:58,720

which was yeah listen to dave edmonds uh

1224

00:50:02,150 --> 00:50:00,960

who's from wales and i think he's got to

1225

00:50:04,309 --> 00:50:02,160

be retired now he's

1226

00:50:05,990 --> 00:50:04,319

got to be up there but yeah he was

1227

00:50:07,829 --> 00:50:06,000

absolutely wonderful and i

1228

00:50:09,030 --> 00:50:07,839

heard that was the last song i heard

1229

00:50:12,950 --> 00:50:09,040

today that you know

1230

00:50:15,109 --> 00:50:12,960

um that's very eclectic right

1231

00:50:16,710 --> 00:50:15,119

most people aren't going to pull uh dave

1232

00:50:19,990 --> 00:50:16,720

edmonds out of their pocket

1233

00:50:22,630 --> 00:50:20,000

in a conversation kind of like nick lowe

1234

00:50:24,230 --> 00:50:22,640

you remember nicholas they played

1235

00:50:26,950 --> 00:50:24,240

together they played together

1236

00:50:28,710 --> 00:50:26,960

right and you know who's good man today

1237

00:50:31,990 --> 00:50:28,720

i was listening to some nick lowe

1238

00:50:34,549 --> 00:50:32,000

man it was so good well

1239

00:50:35,990 --> 00:50:34,559

edmunds if we're going to do this so i

1240

00:50:37,270 --> 00:50:36,000

would say edmunds was the better

1241

00:50:40,630 --> 00:50:37,280

musician and singer

1242

00:50:42,710 --> 00:50:40,640

by far well edwards

1243

00:50:43,910 --> 00:50:42,720

that's right and he was a better he was

1244

00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:43,920

a great producer too

1245

00:50:48,870 --> 00:50:46,400

as well he produced elvis costello yes

1246

00:50:52,069 --> 00:50:48,880

he did yes he did and nicola was

1247

00:50:54,549 --> 00:50:52,079

a bass player and so the two of them

1248

00:50:56,150 --> 00:50:54,559

uh were great together uh there's

1249

00:50:57,750 --> 00:50:56,160

there's no question about it but but

1250

00:51:00,630 --> 00:50:57,760

dave edmunds

1251
00:51:00,950 --> 00:51:00,640
uh was a musician's musician uh there's

1252
00:51:02,790 --> 00:51:00,960
there's

1253
00:51:03,990 --> 00:51:02,800
no question about it well well done

1254
00:51:08,549 --> 00:51:04,000
anyway

1255
00:51:10,950 --> 00:51:08,559
well i'm impressed i'm impressed

1256
00:51:11,990 --> 00:51:10,960
you know i was like 17 18 years people

1257
00:51:13,430 --> 00:51:12,000
are getting pissed by the way it's like

1258
00:51:16,390 --> 00:51:13,440
talk about ufos

1259
00:51:17,990 --> 00:51:16,400
but i was in my uh high school years and

1260
00:51:21,109 --> 00:51:18,000
i got into punk rock

1261
00:51:21,990 --> 00:51:21,119
and new wave and the clash and elvis

1262
00:51:23,670 --> 00:51:22,000
costello and

1263
00:51:25,750 --> 00:51:23,680

and dave edmonds was along for the ride

1264

00:51:27,349 --> 00:51:25,760

for me so i really liked him

1265

00:51:28,790 --> 00:51:27,359

a lot of other performers people just

1266

00:51:30,230 --> 00:51:28,800

forgot about that but a lot of people

1267

00:51:34,870 --> 00:51:30,240

don't know

1268

00:51:38,150 --> 00:51:36,470

i didn't know that no i'm kidding i'm

1269

00:51:40,150 --> 00:51:38,160

kidding i was just okay

1270

00:51:41,910 --> 00:51:40,160

sounded good though didn't it i could i

1271

00:51:44,470 --> 00:51:41,920

almost went with it with me man

1272

00:51:45,910 --> 00:51:44,480

i almost went with it yeah he was right

1273

00:51:48,309 --> 00:51:45,920

there man stonehenge

1274

00:51:51,750 --> 00:51:48,319

yeah he would have been great yeah i

1275

00:51:54,950 --> 00:51:51,760

heard about that

1276

00:51:58,069 --> 00:51:54,960

oh man how did we okay that was uh

1277

00:52:00,150 --> 00:51:58,079

so we got i derailed us but

1278

00:52:01,109 --> 00:52:00,160

really you dropped the ball i had to

1279

00:52:03,990 --> 00:52:01,119

pick it up

1280

00:52:04,790 --> 00:52:04,000

yeah and well so and and back to this i

1281

00:52:08,309 --> 00:52:04,800

was

1282

00:52:11,990 --> 00:52:08,319

i really um uh

1283

00:52:14,870 --> 00:52:12,000

uh got nailed not not nailed

1284

00:52:17,349 --> 00:52:14,880

but just like you when you were speaking

1285

00:52:20,230 --> 00:52:17,359

over the weekend during this live stream

1286

00:52:20,790 --> 00:52:20,240

i had said um and i don't remember

1287

00:52:22,710 --> 00:52:20,800

exactly

1288

00:52:24,870 --> 00:52:22,720

my words or how i followed up but i said

1289

00:52:26,309 --> 00:52:24,880

something like the uaptf

1290

00:52:28,230 --> 00:52:26,319

is not going to have anything in it

1291

00:52:30,630 --> 00:52:28,240

about uaps

1292

00:52:31,990 --> 00:52:30,640

and yeah i didn't hear you say that

1293

00:52:34,870 --> 00:52:32,000

that's right that's a rather strong

1294

00:52:36,150 --> 00:52:34,880

thing but but what i meant to say was

1295

00:52:39,430 --> 00:52:36,160

ufos

1296

00:52:41,750 --> 00:52:39,440

right and or little green men that that

1297

00:52:42,470 --> 00:52:41,760

you know that was my intent and of

1298

00:52:44,390 --> 00:52:42,480

course you know

1299

00:52:45,990 --> 00:52:44,400

as somebody's going to grab on that and

1300

00:52:48,790 --> 00:52:46,000

say oh there's not going to be

1301
00:52:51,190 --> 00:52:48,800
uaps it's the uap task force that's what

1302
00:52:52,870 --> 00:52:51,200
the report is going to be about

1303
00:52:55,109 --> 00:52:52,880
there's no question about it i'm talking

1304
00:52:56,150 --> 00:52:55,119
about disclosure in little green men

1305
00:52:58,390 --> 00:52:56,160
they're not going to get into crash

1306
00:53:00,150 --> 00:52:58,400
retrievals i mean

1307
00:53:01,670 --> 00:53:00,160
we will be shocked if they get into

1308
00:53:03,030 --> 00:53:01,680
actual genuine crash retrieval

1309
00:53:05,030 --> 00:53:03,040
information which is really where the

1310
00:53:07,510 --> 00:53:05,040
conversation needs to be

1311
00:53:08,710 --> 00:53:07,520
obviously that's where the conversation

1312
00:53:10,470 --> 00:53:08,720
needs to be we're

1313
00:53:12,390 --> 00:53:10,480

you know we're at this like kindergarten

1314

00:53:14,230 --> 00:53:12,400

level i shouldn't say that i mean we're

1315

00:53:16,390 --> 00:53:14,240

happy to have any public

1316

00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:16,400

conversation on ufos at all like i was

1317

00:53:20,870 --> 00:53:17,760

saying just before

1318

00:53:22,630 --> 00:53:20,880

we talked about dave edmonds uh you know

1319

00:53:23,589 --> 00:53:22,640

we were begging to have this type of

1320

00:53:25,750 --> 00:53:23,599

public

1321

00:53:26,710 --> 00:53:25,760

discourse just a few years ago and now

1322

00:53:29,349 --> 00:53:26,720

we have it

1323

00:53:30,230 --> 00:53:29,359

so i don't want to demean that or

1324

00:53:32,470 --> 00:53:30,240

belittle it

1325

00:53:34,630 --> 00:53:32,480

but the reality is where all that's

1326

00:53:36,309 --> 00:53:34,640

happened in my view is that

1327

00:53:38,150 --> 00:53:36,319

the cover-up and we should never lose

1328

00:53:39,750 --> 00:53:38,160

sight there's a cover-up has just been

1329

00:53:41,030 --> 00:53:39,760

moved a little bit down the field so now

1330

00:53:41,589 --> 00:53:41,040

we're not at the point where the

1331

00:53:43,750 --> 00:53:41,599

government's

1332

00:53:44,870 --> 00:53:43,760

ridiculing ufos we're not at the point

1333

00:53:46,549 --> 00:53:44,880

where the government's

1334

00:53:47,910 --> 00:53:46,559

categorically denying it so that's an

1335

00:53:49,270 --> 00:53:47,920

improvement

1336

00:53:51,430 --> 00:53:49,280

but it's now that the cover-up's in a

1337

00:53:52,630 --> 00:53:51,440

new place the cover-up's in the place of

1338

00:53:54,950 --> 00:53:52,640

yeah there's these things out there and

1339

00:53:57,510 --> 00:53:54,960

we don't know what they are

1340

00:53:59,270 --> 00:53:57,520

and i'm sorry but that is not credible

1341

00:53:59,990 --> 00:53:59,280

that's actually an insult to anyone

1342

00:54:01,990 --> 00:54:00,000

who's

1343

00:54:04,069 --> 00:54:02,000

spent the smallest amount of time

1344

00:54:07,510 --> 00:54:04,079

looking into this problem

1345

00:54:10,790 --> 00:54:07,520

somebody knows now we have

1346

00:54:13,510 --> 00:54:10,800

a system that is designed i've

1347

00:54:15,510 --> 00:54:13,520

absolutely come to the opinion so that

1348

00:54:19,109 --> 00:54:15,520

responsible government officials are

1349

00:54:20,230 --> 00:54:19,119

kept out of the loop nearly everyone

1350

00:54:22,230 --> 00:54:20,240

in fact we're going to talk a little bit

1351
00:54:25,190 --> 00:54:22,240
later about the davis wilson notes and

1352
00:54:26,390 --> 00:54:25,200
it's crystal clear in those notes people

1353
00:54:27,430 --> 00:54:26,400
bother to get off their asses and

1354
00:54:31,510 --> 00:54:27,440
actually read

1355
00:54:33,109 --> 00:54:31,520
what's inside those notes rather than

1356
00:54:35,670 --> 00:54:33,119
you know trying to dismiss them which is

1357
00:54:36,549 --> 00:54:35,680
just it's really it's harmful to this

1358
00:54:38,390 --> 00:54:36,559
field that

1359
00:54:39,910 --> 00:54:38,400
so many people have pig-headedly

1360
00:54:41,510 --> 00:54:39,920
continued to do that

1361
00:54:43,430 --> 00:54:41,520
but all you have to do is read what is

1362
00:54:45,990 --> 00:54:43,440
in there and that's just

1363
00:54:47,589 --> 00:54:46,000

another avenue to see just how the

1364

00:54:50,870 --> 00:54:47,599

system is designed

1365

00:54:52,150 --> 00:54:50,880

to take power away from responsible

1366

00:54:52,549 --> 00:54:52,160

government officials that you would

1367

00:54:53,829 --> 00:54:52,559

think

1368

00:54:55,670 --> 00:54:53,839

should be the ones running this and

1369

00:54:58,470 --> 00:54:55,680

they're not so

1370

00:54:59,750 --> 00:54:58,480

so there's no way the uap task force is

1371

00:55:03,030 --> 00:54:59,760

going to

1372

00:55:03,589 --> 00:55:03,040

have access now now they have they

1373

00:55:05,510 --> 00:55:03,599

actually have

1374

00:55:07,349 --> 00:55:05,520

knowledge look who's consulting i got

1375

00:55:10,390 --> 00:55:07,359

christopher mellon and eric davis

1376

00:55:11,990 --> 00:55:10,400

right off the bat probably lou elizondo

1377

00:55:13,670 --> 00:55:12,000

all of those guys know about crash

1378

00:55:17,030 --> 00:55:13,680

retrievals

1379

00:55:19,190 --> 00:55:17,040

every one of them i mean

1380

00:55:21,589 --> 00:55:19,200

you know i mean davis practically

1381

00:55:22,870 --> 00:55:21,599

dropped the entire bomb on national tv

1382

00:55:24,950 --> 00:55:22,880

over a year ago in an interview with

1383

00:55:26,470 --> 00:55:24,960

tucker carlson he says yeah we acquire

1384

00:55:28,230 --> 00:55:26,480

stuff

1385

00:55:29,910 --> 00:55:28,240

but they've all talked about this it's

1386

00:55:31,190 --> 00:55:29,920

all an open

1387

00:55:32,870 --> 00:55:31,200

bit of knowledge so if they're

1388

00:55:34,309 --> 00:55:32,880

consulting with the task force you'd

1389

00:55:37,270 --> 00:55:34,319

have to assume

1390

00:55:38,870 --> 00:55:37,280

this has come up now unofficially is it

1391

00:55:42,470 --> 00:55:38,880

going to come up officially

1392

00:55:45,670 --> 00:55:42,480

well no no way because the

1393

00:55:47,990 --> 00:55:45,680

the crash retrieval line that is that's

1394

00:55:48,710 --> 00:55:48,000

the red line of disclosure and that is

1395

00:55:51,589 --> 00:55:48,720

the line

1396

00:55:52,750 --> 00:55:51,599

that you think about we're in an era in

1397

00:55:56,470 --> 00:55:52,760

which

1398

00:55:59,030 --> 00:55:56,480

conspiracy theories are being so

1399

00:56:00,069 --> 00:55:59,040

absurdly dismissed by everyone and to

1400

00:56:01,910 --> 00:56:00,079

the point where

1401
00:56:03,430 --> 00:56:01,920
things that aren't actual conspiracy

1402
00:56:04,950 --> 00:56:03,440
theories are being called conspiracy

1403
00:56:06,069 --> 00:56:04,960
theories just because people like to use

1404
00:56:08,309 --> 00:56:06,079
the word

1405
00:56:09,589 --> 00:56:08,319
and so everything that's a little bit

1406
00:56:12,069 --> 00:56:09,599
off the main

1407
00:56:13,030 --> 00:56:12,079
path is now a conspiracy theory so no

1408
00:56:13,750 --> 00:56:13,040
one's supposed to believe you have

1409
00:56:15,510 --> 00:56:13,760
youtube

1410
00:56:16,950 --> 00:56:15,520
d platforming people left and right

1411
00:56:18,390 --> 00:56:16,960
because

1412
00:56:20,390 --> 00:56:18,400
you say something that offends some

1413
00:56:23,190 --> 00:56:20,400

person or some algorithm

1414

00:56:25,510 --> 00:56:23,200

the fact is if we go into crash

1415

00:56:28,870 --> 00:56:25,520

retrievals with the uap task force

1416

00:56:30,710 --> 00:56:28,880

that is validating the greatest

1417

00:56:32,870 --> 00:56:30,720

conspiracy theory of all time which is

1418

00:56:34,870 --> 00:56:32,880

ufos what is bigger

1419

00:56:39,030 --> 00:56:34,880

what's a bigger conspiracy theory

1420

00:56:42,630 --> 00:56:39,040

honestly than the ufo cover-up

1421

00:56:44,710 --> 00:56:42,640

resurrection i mean right is that

1422

00:56:47,910 --> 00:56:44,720

9 11. i mean this is right it's at that

1423

00:56:52,230 --> 00:56:51,109

all right there's a few but the ufo yes

1424

00:56:54,309 --> 00:56:52,240

let's face it that's

1425

00:56:56,630 --> 00:56:54,319

that's like probably sits on top of all

1426

00:56:58,230 --> 00:56:56,640

of it and if that were ever to be truly

1427

00:56:58,789 --> 00:56:58,240

admitted or acknowledged are you kidding

1428

00:57:01,829 --> 00:56:58,799

me

1429

00:57:04,150 --> 00:57:01,839

that would open everything up now okay

1430

00:57:05,589 --> 00:57:04,160

okay what other conspiracy theories are

1431

00:57:05,990 --> 00:57:05,599

true i'm going to give you two minutes

1432

00:57:16,549 --> 00:57:06,000

to

1433

00:57:19,349 --> 00:57:16,559

right there

1434

00:57:20,950 --> 00:57:19,359

in front of us and then we have this

1435

00:57:25,270 --> 00:57:20,960

flying pyramid

1436

00:57:28,549 --> 00:57:25,280

thing blow up in the media two weeks ago

1437

00:57:29,750 --> 00:57:28,559

that has died on the vine

1438

00:57:32,230 --> 00:57:29,760

she's seeing a lot of mainstream

1439

00:57:32,549 --> 00:57:32,240

pushback on that is that very very long

1440

00:57:33,990 --> 00:57:32,559

and

1441

00:57:35,990 --> 00:57:34,000

i mean honestly it was a good article by

1442

00:57:36,390 --> 00:57:36,000

tyler rogoway and the drive from the war

1443

00:57:39,109 --> 00:57:36,400

zone

1444

00:57:41,109 --> 00:57:39,119

yep 10 000 words man that was a long bit

1445

00:57:41,510 --> 00:57:41,119

of analysis i read all of it twice it

1446

00:57:45,190 --> 00:57:41,520

was

1447

00:57:45,750 --> 00:57:45,200

100 convinced by everything he said

1448

00:57:49,670 --> 00:57:45,760

there

1449

00:57:51,670 --> 00:57:49,680

but i must say he put out a a solid

1450

00:57:53,589 --> 00:57:51,680

argument a spirited argument for the

1451

00:57:55,750 --> 00:57:53,599

fact that those objects were not ufos

1452

00:57:56,950 --> 00:57:55,760

they were chinese or russian drones

1453

00:57:58,630 --> 00:57:56,960

now that's a whole other thing we can

1454

00:57:59,430 --> 00:57:58,640

get into i'd be happy to talk about that

1455

00:58:01,030 --> 00:57:59,440

because there's

1456

00:58:03,829 --> 00:58:01,040

there's reason to say yes and there's

1457

00:58:06,470 --> 00:58:03,839

also reasons to say i don't think so

1458

00:58:08,549 --> 00:58:06,480

honestly but you've had you know some

1459

00:58:11,190 --> 00:58:08,559

mainstream pushback on it

1460

00:58:12,069 --> 00:58:11,200

there's uh you know mick west has also

1461

00:58:14,950 --> 00:58:12,079

made his own

1462

00:58:15,270 --> 00:58:14,960

very skeptical analysis of it and i mean

1463

00:58:17,030 --> 00:58:15,280

the

1464

00:58:19,430 --> 00:58:17,040

media is skewed towards skeptical

1465

00:58:21,349 --> 00:58:19,440

analyses it absolutely is

1466

00:58:23,349 --> 00:58:21,359

you do a search on ufos on youtube and

1467

00:58:23,670 --> 00:58:23,359

you you don't get popular websites you

1468

00:58:28,470 --> 00:58:23,680

get

1469

00:58:30,630 --> 00:58:28,480

mainstream

1470

00:58:32,309 --> 00:58:30,640

you don't every the entire media

1471

00:58:34,390 --> 00:58:32,319

landscape is skewed

1472

00:58:35,589 --> 00:58:34,400

toward corporate establishment you know

1473

00:58:37,829 --> 00:58:35,599

double speak

1474

00:58:39,910 --> 00:58:37,839

and i'm not trying to accuse tyler

1475

00:58:42,230 --> 00:58:39,920

rogoway or mick west of that actually

1476

00:58:43,829 --> 00:58:42,240

i think they're sincere in their

1477

00:58:46,309 --> 00:58:43,839

skepticism

1478

00:58:48,789 --> 00:58:46,319

nonetheless i think that position those

1479

00:58:51,349 --> 00:58:48,799

types of positions become

1480

00:58:53,030 --> 00:58:51,359

they're the go-to do any google search

1481

00:58:56,230 --> 00:58:53,040

on this stuff i mean it's it's so

1482

00:58:57,670 --> 00:58:56,240

out in the open now it's ridiculous yeah

1483

00:58:59,430 --> 00:58:57,680

you have dishonest algorithms when

1484

00:59:01,030 --> 00:58:59,440

people use google when uh

1485

00:59:02,470 --> 00:59:01,040

when all of this started to break i

1486

00:59:04,710 --> 00:59:02,480

think dave beatty

1487

00:59:06,230 --> 00:59:04,720

um gets a lot of credit here because he

1488

00:59:08,549 --> 00:59:06,240

he brought this up uh

1489

00:59:09,670 --> 00:59:08,559

a while ago i'm talking about the july

1490

00:59:12,870 --> 00:59:09,680

2019

1491

00:59:13,990 --> 00:59:12,880

incident uh with the flying pyramids uh

1492

00:59:15,910 --> 00:59:14,000

but the drive

1493

00:59:17,589 --> 00:59:15,920

and the breakdown that they did and that

1494

00:59:21,030 --> 00:59:17,599

reporting with the

1495

00:59:23,589 --> 00:59:21,040

foia documents and the ship's logs

1496

00:59:25,109 --> 00:59:23,599

was a pretty compelling read where i

1497

00:59:28,710 --> 00:59:25,119

just had to step back and go

1498

00:59:30,390 --> 00:59:28,720

wait a minute here uh this could be

1499

00:59:31,589 --> 00:59:30,400

u.s navy this could be a lot of

1500

00:59:33,190 --> 00:59:31,599

different things i'm talking about the

1501
00:59:35,510 --> 00:59:33,200
objects in the sky

1502
00:59:36,870 --> 00:59:35,520
but this was that was pretty well laid

1503
00:59:38,390 --> 00:59:36,880
out and then

1504
00:59:39,990 --> 00:59:38,400
tyler's article and you're right it was

1505
00:59:41,109 --> 00:59:40,000
ten thousand words and you and i talked

1506
00:59:44,150 --> 00:59:41,119
about it that day

1507
00:59:46,309 --> 00:59:44,160
uh we we had both uh we have both read

1508
00:59:48,950 --> 00:59:46,319
it and we talked that day and

1509
00:59:50,309 --> 00:59:48,960
uh and it was pretty compelling too

1510
00:59:53,750 --> 00:59:50,319
although

1511
00:59:56,630 --> 00:59:53,760
uh two different points of view

1512
00:59:58,230 --> 00:59:56,640
coming from nearly the same media

1513
00:59:59,430 --> 00:59:58,240

organization and i thought that that was

1514

01:00:01,030 --> 00:59:59,440

pretty interesting i think everybody

1515

01:00:02,630 --> 01:00:01,040

should read that yeah

1516

01:00:04,549 --> 01:00:02,640

there there's a lot of questions that

1517

01:00:05,349 --> 01:00:04,559

are raised but no matter how you look at

1518

01:00:07,510 --> 01:00:05,359

this

1519

01:00:08,870 --> 01:00:07,520

all right like if it's a russian or

1520

01:00:11,190 --> 01:00:08,880

chinese

1521

01:00:13,270 --> 01:00:11,200

drone team doing basically electronic

1522

01:00:14,710 --> 01:00:13,280

espionage on u.s navy which was

1523

01:00:17,030 --> 01:00:14,720

broke away's argument and it was a

1524

01:00:17,750 --> 01:00:17,040

decent arc like he certainly pointed out

1525

01:00:21,910 --> 01:00:17,760

the

1526

01:00:25,990 --> 01:00:21,920

russians would want to have

1527

01:00:29,030 --> 01:00:26,000

to uh trip us electronic responses

1528

01:00:31,190 --> 01:00:29,040

from you know from their ships and there

1529

01:00:32,789 --> 01:00:31,200

are reasons that you'd want to do that

1530

01:00:34,390 --> 01:00:32,799

the us and the soviet union did this all

1531

01:00:35,430 --> 01:00:34,400

the time during the cold war nobody even

1532

01:00:37,109 --> 01:00:35,440

talks about it

1533

01:00:38,710 --> 01:00:37,119

and pilots lost their lives like you'd

1534

01:00:39,430 --> 01:00:38,720

fly a little bit over the other nations

1535

01:00:41,270 --> 01:00:39,440

territory

1536

01:00:42,710 --> 01:00:41,280

to trip the radar installations and get

1537

01:00:46,150 --> 01:00:42,720

you'd get valuable data that way

1538

01:00:48,630 --> 01:00:46,160

and it was a little uh you know a

1539

01:00:49,349 --> 01:00:48,640

cat and mouse game and sometimes people

1540

01:00:51,990 --> 01:00:49,359

died

1541

01:00:53,510 --> 01:00:52,000

but but the other problem is it's still

1542

01:00:55,270 --> 01:00:53,520

incomprehensible to me

1543

01:00:57,430 --> 01:00:55,280

i think to many people how these objects

1544

01:00:59,510 --> 01:00:57,440

and there were many of them got so close

1545

01:01:01,270 --> 01:00:59,520

in the face of the us navy time and

1546

01:01:02,950 --> 01:01:01,280

again and when you think of

1547

01:01:06,230 --> 01:01:02,960

for example the new york times reporting

1548

01:01:06,710 --> 01:01:06,240

about the 2014-2015 series of incidents

1549

01:01:09,030 --> 01:01:06,720

off

1550

01:01:10,549 --> 01:01:09,040

the eastern coast with the uss roosevelt

1551
01:01:11,270 --> 01:01:10,559
if you remember that article they were

1552
01:01:15,670 --> 01:01:11,280
talking about

1553
01:01:18,950 --> 01:01:15,680
almost daily encounters with these

1554
01:01:20,470 --> 01:01:18,960
now for nine months almost daily

1555
01:01:21,109 --> 01:01:20,480
encounters i keep saying this but i'll

1556
01:01:24,069 --> 01:01:21,119
say it again

1557
01:01:25,990 --> 01:01:24,079
that's more than probably 200 events is

1558
01:01:30,309 --> 01:01:26,000
anyone really honestly going to

1559
01:01:32,549 --> 01:01:30,319
to seriously put out the proposition

1560
01:01:33,349 --> 01:01:32,559
that the chinese or the russians are out

1561
01:01:35,589 --> 01:01:33,359
in the

1562
01:01:36,630 --> 01:01:35,599
on the eastern atlantic coast off the

1563
01:01:38,549 --> 01:01:36,640

u.s

1564

01:01:40,150 --> 01:01:38,559

and they're sending more than 200 drone

1565

01:01:43,430 --> 01:01:40,160

missions and not once

1566

01:01:46,230 --> 01:01:43,440

getting shot down not once no

1567

01:01:47,990 --> 01:01:46,240

that time is a great time that's highly

1568

01:01:50,470 --> 01:01:48,000

unlikely let's take our break right here

1569

01:01:52,309 --> 01:01:50,480

i guess tonight richard bleepin dolan i

1570

01:01:54,710 --> 01:01:52,319

am your host jimmy church this is fade

1571

01:01:58,150 --> 01:01:54,720

to black on the game changer network and

1572

01:01:59,910 --> 01:01:58,160

kg r a the planet we've got a lot to

1573

01:02:01,109 --> 01:01:59,920

discuss tonight we'll continue the

1574

01:02:02,549 --> 01:02:01,119

conversation

1575

01:02:04,630 --> 01:02:02,559

right after this short break you can

1576

01:02:08,390 --> 01:02:04,640

follow me on twitter at jchurchradio

1577

01:02:11,540 --> 01:02:08,400

you can follow richard at rich dolan

1578

01:02:18,829 --> 01:02:11,550

on twitter we'll be right back stay with

1579

01:02:20,950 --> 01:02:18,839

[Music]

1580

01:02:31,270 --> 01:02:20,960

us

1581

01:02:33,589 --> 01:02:31,280

this is fade to black with jimmy church

1582

01:02:38,549 --> 01:02:33,599

on the game changer radio network

1583

01:02:41,029 --> 01:02:38,559

and kgra the global radio alliance

1584

01:02:42,069 --> 01:02:41,039

this is kgra digital broadcasting

1585

01:02:46,170 --> 01:02:42,079

station

1586

01:02:47,510 --> 01:02:46,180

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

1587

01:02:49,430 --> 01:02:47,520

[Music]

1588

01:02:51,029 --> 01:02:49,440

this is billy carson with forbidden

1589

01:02:53,910 --> 01:02:51,039

knowledge dot tv

1590

01:02:55,430 --> 01:02:53,920

forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

1591

01:02:58,230 --> 01:02:55,440

its one year anniversary

1592

01:03:00,309 --> 01:02:58,240

that's right one year and as a show of

1593

01:03:01,750 --> 01:03:00,319

appreciation we are giving all new

1594

01:03:04,309 --> 01:03:01,760

subscribers a free

1595

01:03:05,109 --> 01:03:04,319

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

1596

01:03:08,309 --> 01:03:05,119

tv

1597

01:03:09,109 --> 01:03:08,319

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

1598

01:03:11,670 --> 01:03:09,119

of movies

1599

01:03:12,470 --> 01:03:11,680

documentaries conferences workshops

1600

01:03:15,109 --> 01:03:12,480

lectures

1601
01:03:16,150 --> 01:03:15,119
yoga classes meditation courses and so

1602
01:03:18,549 --> 01:03:16,160
much more so

1603
01:03:20,470 --> 01:03:18,559
log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

1604
01:03:23,670 --> 01:03:20,480
from your computer or mobile device

1605
01:03:27,190 --> 01:03:23,680
or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

1606
01:03:30,549 --> 01:03:27,200
apple tv roku amazon itunes

1607
01:03:34,069 --> 01:03:30,559
or google play today and use coupon code

1608
01:03:36,470 --> 01:03:34,079
30 days free that's coupon code 30 days

1609
01:03:41,910 --> 01:03:36,480
free on forbidden knowledge dot tv

1610
01:03:47,510 --> 01:03:45,190
listen i know and you know that you've

1611
01:03:49,750 --> 01:03:47,520
always wanted your first crystal skull

1612
01:03:51,750 --> 01:03:49,760
or maybe you're a collector just like me

1613
01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:51,760

but you just don't know where to go

1614

01:03:56,829 --> 01:03:54,400

to find the real thing then i met

1615

01:03:58,390 --> 01:03:56,839

carolyn ford over at einstein the

1616

01:04:00,870 --> 01:03:58,400

crystalskull.com

1617

01:04:02,789 --> 01:04:00,880

carolyn is the guardian of einstein one

1618

01:04:04,309 --> 01:04:02,799

of the most respected ancient crystal

1619

01:04:06,069 --> 01:04:04,319

skulls in the world

1620

01:04:08,230 --> 01:04:06,079

all of her unique skulls have been

1621

01:04:10,230 --> 01:04:08,240

imprinted sitting with einstein in his

1622

01:04:12,549 --> 01:04:10,240

sacred lodge and are carved from the

1623

01:04:14,630 --> 01:04:12,559

finest gemstone and materials

1624

01:04:16,789 --> 01:04:14,640

imprinting is the process of receiving

1625

01:04:19,990 --> 01:04:16,799

the ancient wisdom from the master

1626
01:04:21,829 --> 01:04:20,000
skull or master computer einstein the

1627
01:04:23,589 --> 01:04:21,839
ancient crystal skull

1628
01:04:25,910 --> 01:04:23,599
to see carolyn's current collection of

1629
01:04:28,870 --> 01:04:25,920
crystal skulls just visit her store at

1630
01:04:30,870 --> 01:04:28,880
einstein the crystalskull.com or click

1631
01:04:33,349 --> 01:04:30,880
on the banner over on our site

1632
01:04:35,270 --> 01:04:33,359
don't forget to use the promo code jimmy

1633
01:04:37,829 --> 01:04:35,280
at checkout to receive 10

1634
01:04:38,549 --> 01:04:37,839
off of your order today that's promo

1635
01:04:41,109 --> 01:04:38,559
code

1636
01:04:42,470 --> 01:04:41,119
jimmy finding your first or next crystal

1637
01:04:44,829 --> 01:04:42,480
skull is easy

1638
01:04:47,910 --> 01:04:44,839

just visit einstein the crystal

1639

01:04:51,910 --> 01:04:50,069

when you take the beans from central

1640

01:04:54,309 --> 01:04:51,920

america with dashes of

1641

01:04:56,230 --> 01:04:54,319

indonesian and african mixed in and then

1642

01:04:58,950 --> 01:04:56,240

roasted to the dark side of

1643

01:04:59,670 --> 01:04:58,960

fade to black you create the ultimate

1644

01:05:02,950 --> 01:04:59,680

brew of

1645

01:05:03,750 --> 01:05:02,960

fringe introducing the fade to black

1646

01:05:07,029 --> 01:05:03,760

blend from

1647

01:05:09,829 --> 01:05:07,039

river moon coffee yes river moon's

1648

01:05:10,549 --> 01:05:09,839

darkest customized roast was created for

1649

01:05:13,750 --> 01:05:10,559

the love

1650

01:05:16,549 --> 01:05:13,760

of fade to black the alchemy of

1651
01:05:19,190 --> 01:05:16,559
masterful roasting and smoking the beans

1652
01:05:22,789 --> 01:05:19,200
is in every sip of this full-bodied

1653
01:05:25,349 --> 01:05:22,799
dark java i need my coffee doc

1654
01:05:26,390 --> 01:05:25,359
deep with distinct bittersweet chocolate

1655
01:05:28,950 --> 01:05:26,400
highlights

1656
01:05:30,870 --> 01:05:28,960
just like the bunker leaning further

1657
01:05:33,589 --> 01:05:30,880
into the darkness of the roast

1658
01:05:34,470 --> 01:05:33,599
is fade to black blend from river moon

1659
01:05:36,190 --> 01:05:34,480
coffee

1660
01:05:38,230 --> 01:05:36,200
just click on the banner at

1661
01:05:38,630 --> 01:05:38,240
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

1662
01:05:48,829 --> 01:05:38,640
code

1663
01:05:52,470 --> 01:05:50,549

todaychurchradio.com

1664

01:05:54,309 --> 01:05:52,480

hi this is ray sobbs here repping the

1665

01:05:54,950 --> 01:05:54,319

planet and you're listening to my good

1666

01:05:57,829 --> 01:05:54,960

friend

1667

01:05:58,789 --> 01:05:57,839

jimmy church fade to black on the game

1668

01:06:03,589 --> 01:05:58,799

changer network

1669

01:06:06,750 --> 01:06:03,599

and the kgra digital broadcast station

1670

01:06:07,910 --> 01:06:06,760

this is toby kebble you're listening to

1671

01:06:10,870 --> 01:06:07,920

jimmychurchradio.com

1672

01:06:12,069 --> 01:06:10,880

don't hurt me jimmy i'm only little hey

1673

01:06:13,910 --> 01:06:12,079

i'm adrian grenier

1674

01:06:16,789 --> 01:06:13,920

and this is ari gold we're the honey

1675

01:06:24,470 --> 01:06:20,789

we're

1676

01:06:27,270 --> 01:06:24,480

listening to jimmy church

1677

01:06:28,950 --> 01:06:27,280

a revolution this is jimmy churchill

1678

01:06:31,190 --> 01:06:28,960

fade to black and you can become an

1679

01:06:32,230 --> 01:06:31,200

official fate or not by just going to

1680

01:06:36,470 --> 01:06:32,240

our membership

1681

01:06:38,470 --> 01:06:36,480

section at jimmychurchradio.com

1682

01:06:39,990 --> 01:06:38,480

hello this is serena wright taylor from

1683

01:06:41,829 --> 01:06:40,000

conscious life expo

1684

01:06:44,069 --> 01:06:41,839

and you're listening to fade to black

1685

01:06:46,309 --> 01:06:44,079

with jimmy church who holds the lucky

1686

01:06:46,789 --> 01:06:46,319

pony record for the best astrological

1687

01:06:51,029 --> 01:06:46,799

chart

1688

01:06:52,710 --> 01:06:51,039

since 1963. true story

1689

01:06:54,309 --> 01:06:52,720

this is micah hanks of the ghrelian

1690

01:06:54,870 --> 01:06:54,319

report and you're listening to jimmy

1691

01:06:56,950 --> 01:06:54,880

church on

1692

01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:56,960

fade to black across the globe on the

1693

01:07:02,940 --> 01:06:58,480

game changer radio network

1694

01:07:08,540 --> 01:07:02,950

and the one and only kgra radio the

1695

01:07:23,670 --> 01:07:12,829

[Music]

1696

01:07:24,950 --> 01:07:23,680

welcome back fade to black i am your

1697

01:07:28,069 --> 01:07:24,960

host jimmy church tonight

1698

01:07:31,109 --> 01:07:28,079

richard dolan is with us tomorrow

1699

01:07:31,589 --> 01:07:31,119

night kevin korber one of our producers

1700

01:07:35,190 --> 01:07:31,599

friend

1701

01:07:38,470 --> 01:07:35,200

colleague here uh for fade to black for

1702

01:07:40,630 --> 01:07:38,480

many many years passed away yesterday

1703

01:07:42,230 --> 01:07:40,640

unexpectedly and very suddenly tomorrow

1704

01:07:44,309 --> 01:07:42,240

night we're going to dedicate

1705

01:07:45,829 --> 01:07:44,319

fader night uh to kevin and we'll be

1706

01:07:47,510 --> 01:07:45,839

taking your calls

1707

01:07:50,150 --> 01:07:47,520

all night long tonight it's richard

1708

01:07:51,829 --> 01:07:50,160

dolan and kevin would have wanted

1709

01:07:53,510 --> 01:07:51,839

the show to go on and we're going to do

1710

01:07:57,190 --> 01:07:53,520

that right now

1711

01:07:59,029 --> 01:07:57,200

by the way uh richard uh dave edmund 77

1712

01:08:02,510 --> 01:07:59,039

years old

1713

01:08:03,670 --> 01:08:02,520

oh wow yeah right wow time just flies

1714

01:08:06,789 --> 01:08:03,680

77.

1715

01:08:07,510 --> 01:08:06,799

he was such a cool cat i listened to him

1716

01:08:10,630 --> 01:08:07,520

because

1717

01:08:13,349 --> 01:08:10,640

for some reason he i was

1718

01:08:15,670 --> 01:08:13,359

just he popped into my head and i i put

1719

01:08:17,430 --> 01:08:15,680

a pandora station on to dave edmonds

1720

01:08:19,669 --> 01:08:17,440

radio i just created it

1721

01:08:20,630 --> 01:08:19,679

so i had a few of his songs that came

1722

01:08:21,829 --> 01:08:20,640

through and it just

1723

01:08:24,789 --> 01:08:21,839

for me it just brought back some good

1724

01:08:28,550 --> 01:08:24,799

memories good good feelings about a time

1725

01:08:29,749 --> 01:08:28,560

long gone 77 yeah um i was just going to

1726

01:08:33,510 --> 01:08:29,759

say

1727

01:08:36,070 --> 01:08:33,520

uh that summer of 1980

1728

01:08:37,269 --> 01:08:36,080

uh for me too was pretty strong because

1729

01:08:39,910 --> 01:08:37,279

the two of them

1730

01:08:41,189 --> 01:08:39,920

going back to nick lowe right uh both

1731

01:08:43,590 --> 01:08:41,199

came out with albums

1732

01:08:45,269 --> 01:08:43,600

uh that were theirs and then they did

1733

01:08:47,829 --> 01:08:45,279

one together

1734

01:08:49,349 --> 01:08:47,839

and that was a pretty good summer uh

1735

01:08:51,189 --> 01:08:49,359

absolutely what happened was

1736

01:08:52,789 --> 01:08:51,199

uh this i remember because i i was

1737

01:08:54,630 --> 01:08:52,799

really into this back then so they were

1738

01:08:55,430 --> 01:08:54,640

they played in a band called rockpile

1739

01:08:57,189 --> 01:08:55,440

that was it but

1740

01:08:58,950 --> 01:08:57,199

that was it they were signed to

1741

01:09:00,870 --> 01:08:58,960

different labels

1742

01:09:03,110 --> 01:09:00,880

so edmunds was on one label lowe's on

1743

01:09:05,990 --> 01:09:03,120

the other so that prevented

1744

01:09:07,110 --> 01:09:06,000

them from actually uh having like their

1745

01:09:09,990 --> 01:09:07,120

band on a

1746

01:09:12,149 --> 01:09:10,000

on a mutual unlike one label so edmunds

1747

01:09:14,390 --> 01:09:12,159

did a couple of solo albums

1748

01:09:16,070 --> 01:09:14,400

but that that was still rockpile but it

1749

01:09:18,390 --> 01:09:16,080

had his name on it and nick lowe

1750

01:09:20,070 --> 01:09:18,400

similarly they edmunds played on lowe's

1751

01:09:22,709 --> 01:09:20,080

albums and and vice versa

1752

01:09:23,590 --> 01:09:22,719

so it was the exact same band exact same

1753

01:09:25,269 --> 01:09:23,600

guys

1754

01:09:27,430 --> 01:09:25,279

that was a band called rockpile they

1755

01:09:31,510 --> 01:09:27,440

were really good and then the irony

1756

01:09:33,910 --> 01:09:31,520

is once they were able to record

1757

01:09:35,430 --> 01:09:33,920

an a rockpile album they did and then

1758

01:09:37,510 --> 01:09:35,440

they just broke up

1759

01:09:39,269 --> 01:09:37,520

like immediately richard darling

1760

01:09:40,070 --> 01:09:39,279

bringing the bringing the music

1761

01:09:43,189 --> 01:09:40,080

knowledge man

1762

01:09:46,470 --> 01:09:43,199

music trivia yeah that's uh well but see

1763

01:09:48,070 --> 01:09:46,480

and back then this was a story in the in

1764

01:09:50,309 --> 01:09:48,080

the music world this was something that

1765

01:09:51,829 --> 01:09:50,319

we all talked about

1766

01:09:53,590 --> 01:09:51,839

yeah they were they were awesome yeah

1767

01:09:57,990 --> 01:09:53,600

they were a great great band

1768

01:10:00,630 --> 01:09:58,000

okay back to how do we

1769

01:10:01,590 --> 01:10:00,640

um i think this is on my fault yeah i

1770

01:10:03,590 --> 01:10:01,600

got to take

1771

01:10:05,189 --> 01:10:03,600

well the whole conversation in twitter

1772

01:10:06,310 --> 01:10:05,199

right now is about dave edmonds and

1773

01:10:08,070 --> 01:10:06,320

rockpile

1774

01:10:09,990 --> 01:10:08,080

so just letting you know that's that's

1775

01:10:13,189 --> 01:10:10,000

pretty cool very proud

1776

01:10:17,110 --> 01:10:13,199

of the twitterratty now the

1777

01:10:19,030 --> 01:10:17,120

the uh the date rolled by

1778

01:10:20,470 --> 01:10:19,040

uh going back to the subject about

1779

01:10:23,110 --> 01:10:20,480

drones

1780

01:10:25,510 --> 01:10:23,120

um and the flying pyramids well then

1781

01:10:29,510 --> 01:10:25,520

april 15th comes along john greenwald

1782

01:10:33,110 --> 01:10:29,520

doing what he does being john greenwald

1783

01:10:34,630 --> 01:10:33,120

gets the pentagon to uh

1784

01:10:37,030 --> 01:10:34,640

come out and say they went back and

1785

01:10:39,830 --> 01:10:37,040

forth on this it wasn't as

1786

01:10:40,229 --> 01:10:39,840

the the initial response was really

1787

01:10:41,430 --> 01:10:40,239

quick

1788

01:10:43,430 --> 01:10:41,440

which is this is when they said they

1789

01:10:44,870 --> 01:10:43,440

didn't know what this was they said that

1790

01:10:48,390 --> 01:10:44,880

the video

1791

01:10:49,910 --> 01:10:48,400

was a u.s navy video right he so he got

1792

01:10:53,110 --> 01:10:49,920

gown to say that he

1793

01:10:56,229 --> 01:10:53,120

pushed where he pushed to find out

1794

01:10:59,510 --> 01:10:56,239

what it was the object and

1795

01:11:02,950 --> 01:10:59,520

susan gal repeatedly said look i'm

1796

01:11:04,550 --> 01:11:02,960

done with this right i've already told

1797

01:11:08,310 --> 01:11:04,560

you all that i've got it's a

1798

01:11:10,550 --> 01:11:08,320

navy video i have nothing more to add

1799

01:11:11,830 --> 01:11:10,560

but well that supports jeremy of course

1800

01:11:13,270 --> 01:11:11,840

because that's what he said it was

1801
01:11:15,669 --> 01:11:13,280
originally

1802
01:11:16,709 --> 01:11:15,679
and i think you can probably uh on that

1803
01:11:19,430 --> 01:11:16,719
basis

1804
01:11:20,229 --> 01:11:19,440
believe what he says when he makes a

1805
01:11:23,189 --> 01:11:20,239
claim that

1806
01:11:24,310 --> 01:11:23,199
he was told by whatever insiders that it

1807
01:11:26,070 --> 01:11:24,320
was a pyramid

1808
01:11:27,830 --> 01:11:26,080
shaped object and then how they knew

1809
01:11:31,189 --> 01:11:27,840
that i i don't know

1810
01:11:32,550 --> 01:11:31,199
right and then the media turns around

1811
01:11:35,189 --> 01:11:32,560
and this is where the media needs to

1812
01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:35,199
bear some responsibility here

1813
01:11:39,510 --> 01:11:37,679

nobody went back and looked at susan

1814

01:11:41,430 --> 01:11:39,520

gao's statement

1815

01:11:43,189 --> 01:11:41,440

the media runs with the headline that

1816

01:11:45,510 --> 01:11:43,199

was put out there

1817

01:11:47,270 --> 01:11:45,520

uh independent of the ma the media

1818

01:11:50,870 --> 01:11:47,280

organizations which is

1819

01:11:54,229 --> 01:11:50,880

pentagon confirms pyramid

1820

01:11:55,430 --> 01:11:54,239

ufo video right wait wait a minute wait

1821

01:11:58,470 --> 01:11:55,440

a minute wait a minute

1822

01:12:01,510 --> 01:11:58,480

the the the pentagon did not mention

1823

01:12:03,110 --> 01:12:01,520

little green men or flying pyramids

1824

01:12:05,030 --> 01:12:03,120

they mentioned a pyramid i mean look

1825

01:12:06,070 --> 01:12:05,040

from the bottom a pyramid looks like a

1826

01:12:09,830 --> 01:12:06,080

triangle

1827

01:12:10,229 --> 01:12:09,840

i don't know but the pentagon never said

1828

01:12:13,510 --> 01:12:10,239

that

1829

01:12:14,870 --> 01:12:13,520

all the pentagon said was and i can pull

1830

01:12:18,229 --> 01:12:14,880

up the quote

1831

01:12:22,070 --> 01:12:18,239

we can confirm that this is a u.s navy

1832

01:12:25,110 --> 01:12:22,080

video stop that that's it

1833

01:12:28,550 --> 01:12:25,120

your problem is what exactly my problem

1834

01:12:32,229 --> 01:12:28,560

is that the headline said that

1835

01:12:34,630 --> 01:12:32,239

the navy confirms flying pyramids

1836

01:12:35,669 --> 01:12:34,640

and that is not the case that's exactly

1837

01:12:36,870 --> 01:12:35,679

what they well

1838

01:12:38,950 --> 01:12:36,880

look i mean you're getting a little

1839

01:12:41,590 --> 01:12:38,960

semantic-y here i mean there

1840

01:12:42,390 --> 01:12:41,600

the video is a very interesting video

1841

01:12:43,750 --> 01:12:42,400

that shows an

1842

01:12:46,149 --> 01:12:43,760

object that clearly looks like a

1843

01:12:47,910 --> 01:12:46,159

triangle like

1844

01:12:50,310 --> 01:12:47,920

now there are people who've argued oh no

1845

01:12:51,030 --> 01:12:50,320

well that's an optical effect fine you

1846

01:12:53,430 --> 01:12:51,040

can do that

1847

01:12:55,189 --> 01:12:53,440

but look the thing looks like a triangle

1848

01:12:57,750 --> 01:12:55,199

it doesn't look like anything else

1849

01:12:59,669 --> 01:12:57,760

it's flying it's going across the video

1850

01:13:01,350 --> 01:12:59,679

and the navy says this is an official us

1851
01:13:04,070 --> 01:13:01,360
navy video like what more do you want

1852
01:13:06,709 --> 01:13:04,080
well the problem with that richard and

1853
01:13:10,310 --> 01:13:06,719
and you know this as well as anybody

1854
01:13:12,149 --> 01:13:10,320
once it's out there the incorrectness of

1855
01:13:14,149 --> 01:13:12,159
it semantics or not

1856
01:13:16,310 --> 01:13:14,159
the world is now seeing the headlines

1857
01:13:19,350 --> 01:13:16,320
that the the united states navy

1858
01:13:21,590 --> 01:13:19,360
is filming flying pyramids over their

1859
01:13:23,590 --> 01:13:21,600
navy off of the coast of the united

1860
01:13:25,590 --> 01:13:23,600
states first of all they filmed a lot

1861
01:13:27,110 --> 01:13:25,600
more than that over many many years

1862
01:13:29,350 --> 01:13:27,120
right all right there's gun camera

1863
01:13:31,189 --> 01:13:29,360

footage going back decades and decades

1864

01:13:32,630 --> 01:13:31,199

i've got guaranteed they've got some

1865

01:13:34,870 --> 01:13:32,640

nice high def

1866

01:13:36,630 --> 01:13:34,880

really great shots of some flying

1867

01:13:37,910 --> 01:13:36,640

saucers and maybe some aliens waving at

1868

01:13:40,470 --> 01:13:37,920

them for all we know

1869

01:13:41,910 --> 01:13:40,480

so they probably have that so it's

1870

01:13:42,550 --> 01:13:41,920

really not a big deal to say oh well

1871

01:13:45,189 --> 01:13:42,560

they

1872

01:13:46,870 --> 01:13:45,199

video recorded this other thing as well

1873

01:13:48,229 --> 01:13:46,880

but really all that the news

1874

01:13:50,709 --> 01:13:48,239

you maybe looked at this more carefully

1875

01:13:51,270 --> 01:13:50,719

than i did i'm probably going to concede

1876

01:13:54,950 --> 01:13:51,280

that

1877

01:13:55,270 --> 01:13:54,960

but really to me i thought all the story

1878

01:14:01,830 --> 01:13:55,280

was

1879

01:14:04,870 --> 01:14:01,840

and it it does capture something that's

1880

01:14:07,030 --> 01:14:04,880

unusual there's no

1881

01:14:09,910 --> 01:14:07,040

no way around that it's an unusual thing

1882

01:14:10,870 --> 01:14:09,920

there are no official perfectly triangle

1883

01:14:13,110 --> 01:14:10,880

craft

1884

01:14:14,310 --> 01:14:13,120

that are supposed to be flying anywhere

1885

01:14:17,910 --> 01:14:14,320

i mean yes

1886

01:14:19,030 --> 01:14:17,920

you got the tr3b almost certainly

1887

01:14:20,550 --> 01:14:19,040

they're flying something like this

1888

01:14:21,030 --> 01:14:20,560

covertly but you're not supposed to know

1889

01:14:22,709 --> 01:14:21,040

about it

1890

01:14:25,830 --> 01:14:22,719

there's not supposed to be they're not

1891

01:14:28,390 --> 01:14:25,840

supposed to say the quiet part loud so

1892

01:14:30,310 --> 01:14:28,400

so the fact that you've got an actual

1893

01:14:33,990 --> 01:14:30,320

beautifully formed triangle

1894

01:14:36,950 --> 01:14:34,000

object moving across the screen

1895

01:14:39,669 --> 01:14:36,960

that is noteworthy right right if that

1896

01:14:41,750 --> 01:14:39,679

is indeed what it is

1897

01:14:43,430 --> 01:14:41,760

looks like you can make the argument

1898

01:14:44,790 --> 01:14:43,440

otherwise and people are doing it but

1899

01:14:46,470 --> 01:14:44,800

you can also make the argument that

1900

01:14:46,790 --> 01:14:46,480

maybe they actually caught what it looks

1901

01:14:48,470 --> 01:14:46,800

like

1902

01:14:49,990 --> 01:14:48,480

because that's what video usually does

1903

01:14:53,430 --> 01:14:50,000

that's right and so

1904

01:14:55,990 --> 01:14:53,440

um when you look at the video closely

1905

01:14:57,669 --> 01:14:56,000

blow it up on your screen and take a

1906

01:14:58,790 --> 01:14:57,679

really close look and start freeze

1907

01:15:01,669 --> 01:14:58,800

framing it

1908

01:15:03,030 --> 01:15:01,679

what you do see in that video and i

1909

01:15:03,350 --> 01:15:03,040

think that this is one of the reasons

1910

01:15:06,149 --> 01:15:03,360

why

1911

01:15:07,590 --> 01:15:06,159

it has chilled out so quickly is that if

1912

01:15:10,709 --> 01:15:07,600

you take a second look

1913

01:15:15,430 --> 01:15:10,719

and you really see what's going on

1914

01:15:18,630 --> 01:15:15,440

richard that triangle the green one

1915

01:15:19,669 --> 01:15:18,640

is also repeated on the screen about 50

1916

01:15:21,350 --> 01:15:19,679

times

1917

01:15:22,870 --> 01:15:21,360

and there are black ones in the

1918

01:15:26,390 --> 01:15:22,880

background

1919

01:15:29,510 --> 01:15:26,400

same shape same motion

1920

01:15:31,590 --> 01:15:29,520

same speed everything

1921

01:15:33,270 --> 01:15:31,600

running together but running in the

1922

01:15:36,070 --> 01:15:33,280

opposite direction

1923

01:15:36,709 --> 01:15:36,080

in the background now you have to stop

1924

01:15:40,229 --> 01:15:36,719

and think

1925

01:15:42,470 --> 01:15:40,239

as you look at this it's not one

1926

01:15:44,070 --> 01:15:42,480

maybe that there's some kind of artifact

1927

01:15:45,830 --> 01:15:44,080

that's going on with the photo sensor

1928

01:15:48,870 --> 01:15:45,840

and the way it's being picked up because

1929

01:15:50,790 --> 01:15:48,880

really it's not one but there's probably

1930

01:15:53,910 --> 01:15:50,800

50 on a freeze frame

1931

01:15:54,390 --> 01:15:53,920

question is what are they picking up you

1932

01:15:56,310 --> 01:15:54,400

know

1933

01:15:58,709 --> 01:15:56,320

you've got all these artifacts that are

1934

01:16:01,189 --> 01:15:58,719

being picked up so the artifacts are

1935

01:16:03,189 --> 01:16:01,199

being caused presumably by something

1936

01:16:04,950 --> 01:16:03,199

that's actually up there

1937

01:16:06,870 --> 01:16:04,960

so i agree i mean i think it was mick

1938

01:16:07,750 --> 01:16:06,880

west who pointed this out and it's a

1939

01:16:09,510 --> 01:16:07,760

reasonable

1940

01:16:11,510 --> 01:16:09,520

like it's insightful and it's probably

1941

01:16:13,350 --> 01:16:11,520

true but it doesn't

1942

01:16:15,350 --> 01:16:13,360

obviate the fact that they caught

1943

01:16:17,830 --> 01:16:15,360

something up there

1944

01:16:19,830 --> 01:16:17,840

in a series of encounters by the way

1945

01:16:20,950 --> 01:16:19,840

this was one that i think coincided with

1946

01:16:22,950 --> 01:16:20,960

uh

1947

01:16:24,950 --> 01:16:22,960

the whole channel islands extravaganza

1948

01:16:25,830 --> 01:16:24,960

if i'm not mistaken july of 2019. isn't

1949

01:16:28,790 --> 01:16:25,840

this the one

1950

01:16:29,669 --> 01:16:28,800

uh channel islands and san clemente

1951

01:16:33,189 --> 01:16:29,679

island

1952

01:16:35,110 --> 01:16:33,199

yeah so in any case we learned about

1953

01:16:37,750 --> 01:16:35,120

that of course with all of the other

1954

01:16:39,510 --> 01:16:37,760

events that were going on over at least

1955

01:16:42,310 --> 01:16:39,520

on four occasions we know

1956

01:16:44,229 --> 01:16:42,320

you've got multiple like whatever

1957

01:16:44,870 --> 01:16:44,239

happened whatever they recorded is

1958

01:16:47,510 --> 01:16:44,880

something

1959

01:16:47,990 --> 01:16:47,520

serious to say that this is probably

1960

01:16:51,270 --> 01:16:48,000

commercial

1961

01:16:53,189 --> 01:16:51,280

traffic like really well

1962

01:16:55,189 --> 01:16:53,199

do they actually fly over military

1963

01:16:56,870 --> 01:16:55,199

exercises when the military is worried

1964

01:16:58,310 --> 01:16:56,880

like what the hell are those things

1965

01:17:00,070 --> 01:16:58,320

and that's just going to be commercial

1966

01:17:03,110 --> 01:17:00,080

traffic i find that very

1967

01:17:05,830 --> 01:17:03,120

difficult to to swallow and i think

1968

01:17:07,030 --> 01:17:05,840

you know this cur occurred in the midst

1969

01:17:09,830 --> 01:17:07,040

of

1970

01:17:10,870 --> 01:17:09,840

what c sure as hell seemed in the rogue

1971

01:17:14,790 --> 01:17:10,880

away article to be

1972

01:17:16,310 --> 01:17:14,800

a very serious bunch of incursions no

1973

01:17:17,910 --> 01:17:16,320

matter who's behind it

1974

01:17:19,510 --> 01:17:17,920

uh dave whatever whatever they're

1975

01:17:20,070 --> 01:17:19,520

capturing they're getting something

1976

01:17:23,669 --> 01:17:20,080

that's

1977

01:17:27,669 --> 01:17:23,679

beatty just tweeted

1978

01:17:30,070 --> 01:17:27,679

uh well i'm rouge bro

1979

01:17:31,350 --> 01:17:30,080

he says i am not lined up with anyone i

1980

01:17:34,950 --> 01:17:31,360

can tell you that

1981

01:17:37,669 --> 01:17:34,960

not lined up with tyler mark or jeremy

1982

01:17:38,550 --> 01:17:37,679

sort of lone wolf out here lose the

1983

01:17:41,350 --> 01:17:38,560

headsets

1984

01:17:42,470 --> 01:17:41,360

for tv i like that dave dave's listening

1985

01:17:44,950 --> 01:17:42,480

to the show

1986

01:17:45,510 --> 01:17:44,960

that's really great because he he's got

1987

01:17:47,270 --> 01:17:45,520

at least

1988

01:17:48,630 --> 01:17:47,280

one significant connection he may have

1989

01:17:50,870 --> 01:17:48,640

more

1990

01:17:53,270 --> 01:17:50,880

and if i'm remembering this correctly

1991

01:17:56,550 --> 01:17:53,280

i'm really glad he chimed in here

1992

01:17:58,310 --> 01:17:56,560

uh i think they were telling him

1993

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:58,320

yeah it was through him that there was

1994

01:18:01,510 --> 01:18:00,000

one witness who said it looked like a

1995

01:18:02,870 --> 01:18:01,520

tic tac

1996

01:18:05,669 --> 01:18:02,880

and then you know some people walked

1997

01:18:09,669 --> 01:18:05,679

away from that but that one statement

1998

01:18:12,149 --> 01:18:09,679

is out there so there are visual

1999

01:18:12,709 --> 01:18:12,159

there are eye witnesses apparently and

2000

01:18:14,550 --> 01:18:12,719

and

2001

01:18:15,910 --> 01:18:14,560

one gets the impression that there are a

2002

01:18:19,910 --> 01:18:15,920

lot more

2003

01:18:24,550 --> 01:18:19,920

eyewitnesses than have even come out

2004

01:18:25,990 --> 01:18:24,560

so i look this is not done and for

2005

01:18:28,470 --> 01:18:26,000

for some of these people to just say

2006

01:18:30,550 --> 01:18:28,480

well it's just drones

2007

01:18:32,070 --> 01:18:30,560

first of all nothing's just drones like

2008

01:18:34,709 --> 01:18:32,080

that's serious

2009

01:18:36,390 --> 01:18:34,719

all right but yeah that's a different

2010

01:18:38,229 --> 01:18:36,400

whole bunch of other questions

2011

01:18:39,750 --> 01:18:38,239

even if that were the case that's right

2012

01:18:41,590 --> 01:18:39,760

that's right now right

2013

01:18:42,709 --> 01:18:41,600

now there was one case of the well i

2014

01:18:43,590 --> 01:18:42,719

don't want to go back to the tic tac

2015

01:18:45,910 --> 01:18:43,600

that's an o4

2016

01:18:47,510 --> 01:18:45,920

that's that's not that's fascinating but

2017

01:18:48,390 --> 01:18:47,520

you'll notice no one's trying to debunk

2018

01:18:50,390 --> 01:18:48,400

that one

2019

01:18:51,590 --> 01:18:50,400

or at least i don't if they are i think

2020

01:18:52,790 --> 01:18:51,600

they're being very silly to try to

2021

01:18:55,350 --> 01:18:52,800

debunk that

2022

01:18:56,950 --> 01:18:55,360

but uh anyway let's not i don't want to

2023

01:18:59,350 --> 01:18:56,960

get too confused yeah let's

2024

01:19:01,350 --> 01:18:59,360

let's let's let's stay on point here and

2025

01:19:06,870 --> 01:19:01,360

this is where

2026

01:19:08,630 --> 01:19:06,880

even though it's a it's a great report

2027

01:19:09,990 --> 01:19:08,640

this is where i have to back off a

2028

01:19:13,590 --> 01:19:10,000

little bit

2029

01:19:16,070 --> 01:19:13,600

because if i'm just going to be straight

2030

01:19:19,270 --> 01:19:16,080

if if the russians or the chinese

2031

01:19:20,310 --> 01:19:19,280

were surfacing a submarine off the coast

2032

01:19:23,189 --> 01:19:20,320

of uh

2033

01:19:24,070 --> 01:19:23,199

san diego launching a stormy drone right

2034

01:19:27,590 --> 01:19:24,080

right

2035

01:19:30,630 --> 01:19:27,600

um first off or a cargo ship

2036

01:19:33,590 --> 01:19:30,640

could be that right uh a fishing trawler

2037

01:19:35,510 --> 01:19:33,600

right okay so uh why weren't those

2038

01:19:36,390 --> 01:19:35,520

drones shot out of the sky that's an act

2039

01:19:39,669 --> 01:19:36,400

of war

2040

01:19:42,149 --> 01:19:39,679

and number two why would the chinese or

2041

01:19:45,430 --> 01:19:42,159

the russians or anybody else

2042

01:19:47,189 --> 01:19:45,440

have a strobing aircraft light on their

2043

01:19:48,149 --> 01:19:47,199

drone when it's supposed to be a secret

2044

01:19:51,189 --> 01:19:48,159

spy drone

2045

01:19:53,590 --> 01:19:51,199

that's not a good clandestine operation

2046

01:19:54,229 --> 01:19:53,600

um and so i've kind of backed off on

2047

01:19:56,870 --> 01:19:54,239

that

2048

01:19:57,750 --> 01:19:56,880

where i keep going back to well what

2049

01:20:01,110 --> 01:19:57,760

could it be

2050

01:20:03,669 --> 01:20:01,120

what then what is it if it's a drone

2051
01:20:04,790 --> 01:20:03,679
probably united states navy i'm going

2052
01:20:08,310 --> 01:20:04,800
there

2053
01:20:11,510 --> 01:20:08,320
that's an easy thing for me

2054
01:20:14,149 --> 01:20:11,520
with itself or or lack of communication

2055
01:20:14,709 --> 01:20:14,159
right a breakdown in communication um

2056
01:20:16,470 --> 01:20:14,719
well as

2057
01:20:18,229 --> 01:20:16,480
as rogue away argued though in that

2058
01:20:19,990 --> 01:20:18,239
article i mean i'm just working off of

2059
01:20:21,910 --> 01:20:20,000
memory here but he said look this

2060
01:20:23,830 --> 01:20:21,920
inquiry went right up to the highest

2061
01:20:25,669 --> 01:20:23,840
ranking navy officer in the pentagon

2062
01:20:26,870 --> 01:20:25,679
yeah they did that in the drive too they

2063
01:20:29,990 --> 01:20:26,880

brought the answer

2064

01:20:31,830 --> 01:20:30,000

right right right um uh

2065

01:20:34,229 --> 01:20:31,840

how could that be if that's if that's

2066

01:20:36,070 --> 01:20:34,239

the navy doing it to himself

2067

01:20:37,590 --> 01:20:36,080

unless they're just not admitting it i

2068

01:20:40,149 --> 01:20:37,600

mean look they're not above

2069

01:20:41,910 --> 01:20:40,159

lying to the public if they just are

2070

01:20:44,070 --> 01:20:41,920

doing their own little thing

2071

01:20:45,510 --> 01:20:44,080

and they're certainly not but but

2072

01:20:48,070 --> 01:20:45,520

they're they they lie about everything

2073

01:20:49,590 --> 01:20:48,080

like they'll lie about ufos as well

2074

01:20:51,669 --> 01:20:49,600

and they they would probably lie if it

2075

01:20:54,310 --> 01:20:51,679

were russian or chinese because that's

2076
01:20:55,430 --> 01:20:54,320
that's not just embarrassing which it is

2077
01:20:57,270 --> 01:20:55,440
very embarrassing

2078
01:20:59,110 --> 01:20:57,280
but it actually could trigger a war that

2079
01:21:00,629 --> 01:20:59,120
would not be worth it

2080
01:21:02,950 --> 01:21:00,639
you know the during the cold war

2081
01:21:04,229 --> 01:21:02,960
americans and russians lost their lives

2082
01:21:05,830 --> 01:21:04,239
getting shot down

2083
01:21:08,390 --> 01:21:05,840
uh you know as we mentioned this before

2084
01:21:10,310 --> 01:21:08,400
but if the american public actually knew

2085
01:21:11,590 --> 01:21:10,320
what was happening in the 50s and 60s

2086
01:21:12,790 --> 01:21:11,600
and 70s

2087
01:21:14,870 --> 01:21:12,800
there would have been a lot of people

2088
01:21:16,709 --> 01:21:14,880

who probably would have wanted war and

2089

01:21:18,149 --> 01:21:16,719

and a war would not have been worth it

2090

01:21:20,149 --> 01:21:18,159

for that cause

2091

01:21:21,430 --> 01:21:20,159

that's the fact you don't want to start

2092

01:21:23,110 --> 01:21:21,440

world war iii

2093

01:21:25,030 --> 01:21:23,120

because the nations are playing these

2094

01:21:26,149 --> 01:21:25,040

little radar games with each other and

2095

01:21:27,510 --> 01:21:26,159

similarly

2096

01:21:29,830 --> 01:21:27,520

with the chinese and russians and the

2097

01:21:32,070 --> 01:21:29,840

americans today like

2098

01:21:33,750 --> 01:21:32,080

you know countries do the u.s does this

2099

01:21:36,229 --> 01:21:33,760

all the time to other nations

2100

01:21:37,910 --> 01:21:36,239

that was a big part of rogue away's uh

2101

01:21:41,030 --> 01:21:37,920

in his article like this is a

2102

01:21:42,470 --> 01:21:41,040

long historical element of how the

2103

01:21:45,110 --> 01:21:42,480

united states

2104

01:21:46,870 --> 01:21:45,120

does things like you they'll send uh

2105

01:21:48,709 --> 01:21:46,880

they'll do radar spoofing of

2106

01:21:49,910 --> 01:21:48,719

of adversaries and they will try to get

2107

01:21:52,149 --> 01:21:49,920

electronic signals

2108

01:21:53,590 --> 01:21:52,159

from the ad just that's what that's done

2109

01:21:56,310 --> 01:21:53,600

it's like spy versus

2110

01:21:57,910 --> 01:21:56,320

spot yes five versus five russians yeah

2111

01:22:00,950 --> 01:21:57,920

you one would expect that

2112

01:22:03,350 --> 01:22:00,960

right right but it's very brazen

2113

01:22:03,990 --> 01:22:03,360

i mean we're talking like right off the

2114

01:22:05,830 --> 01:22:04,000

u.s coast

2115

01:22:07,430 --> 01:22:05,840

and then not only that you've got

2116

01:22:09,350 --> 01:22:07,440

mysterious drone activity

2117

01:22:10,870 --> 01:22:09,360

inside the united states over like

2118

01:22:13,830 --> 01:22:10,880

nuclear facilities

2119

01:22:14,390 --> 01:22:13,840

this has happened now that could be

2120

01:22:16,709 --> 01:22:14,400

literally

2121

01:22:17,990 --> 01:22:16,719

spies working for a foreign country

2122

01:22:20,550 --> 01:22:18,000

sending those drones aloft

2123

01:22:21,669 --> 01:22:20,560

presumably but like wow this is getting

2124

01:22:24,550 --> 01:22:21,679

pretty serious

2125

01:22:26,070 --> 01:22:24,560

and and the one point the very important

2126
01:22:28,629 --> 01:22:26,080
takeaway that i got from his article

2127
01:22:32,390 --> 01:22:28,639
this i'm talking about rogue away here

2128
01:22:33,830 --> 01:22:32,400
is like we have we have got to recognize

2129
01:22:35,750 --> 01:22:33,840
that

2130
01:22:38,390 --> 01:22:35,760
classified drone technology has got to

2131
01:22:40,629 --> 01:22:38,400
be vastly beyond

2132
01:22:41,669 --> 01:22:40,639
anything that we recognize and that's

2133
01:22:43,990 --> 01:22:41,679
got to be true

2134
01:22:45,830 --> 01:22:44,000
so that just is one additional thing

2135
01:22:48,870 --> 01:22:45,840
that's going to muddy the waters

2136
01:22:51,590 --> 01:22:48,880
of the ufo subject but it's

2137
01:22:52,070 --> 01:22:51,600
i think it's a great mistake when people

2138
01:22:54,149 --> 01:22:52,080

therefore

2139

01:22:57,030 --> 01:22:54,159

conclude oh it makes sense that it's a

2140

01:22:59,510 --> 01:22:57,040

drone therefore it must be a drone

2141

01:23:00,470 --> 01:22:59,520

because there are actual genuine ufos

2142

01:23:02,550 --> 01:23:00,480

you're laughing about something i'm

2143

01:23:04,470 --> 01:23:02,560

looking at your face

2144

01:23:06,790 --> 01:23:04,480

i'm i'm getting uh i'm getting trolled

2145

01:23:08,870 --> 01:23:06,800

by dave baby now

2146

01:23:13,430 --> 01:23:08,880

getting trolled he's telling me that the

2147

01:23:20,229 --> 01:23:16,870

baby all these guitars behind you yeah

2148

01:23:25,430 --> 01:23:20,239

yeah yeah yeah um

2149

01:23:32,550 --> 01:23:28,870

when uh when all of this

2150

01:23:33,270 --> 01:23:32,560

starts to break and the media is jumping

2151
01:23:36,390 --> 01:23:33,280
on this

2152
01:23:39,750 --> 01:23:36,400
and and these stories are now

2153
01:23:43,669 --> 01:23:39,760
out there what part of this

2154
01:23:43,990 --> 01:23:43,679
does the navy bear some responsibility

2155
01:23:47,510 --> 01:23:44,000
to

2156
01:23:50,790 --> 01:23:47,520
what way responsibility for

2157
01:23:54,149 --> 01:23:50,800
the leak the leak and if

2158
01:23:57,350 --> 01:23:54,159
to call this a leaked video

2159
01:24:00,870 --> 01:23:57,360
i'm not so sure if that is fair

2160
01:24:03,750 --> 01:24:00,880
i think it's probably more intentional

2161
01:24:06,550 --> 01:24:03,760
and it was given knowing that we've got

2162
01:24:09,350 --> 01:24:06,560
the uap task force report coming out

2163
01:24:11,110 --> 01:24:09,360

and uh scheduled for june but nobody in

2164

01:24:14,229 --> 01:24:11,120

the senate intelligence committee

2165

01:24:16,070 --> 01:24:14,239

is is outraged that uh you know

2166

01:24:17,510 --> 01:24:16,080

evidence is being leaked to the public

2167

01:24:19,430 --> 01:24:17,520

nobody's brought this up the united

2168

01:24:22,070 --> 01:24:19,440

states navy hasn't brought it up

2169

01:24:23,189 --> 01:24:22,080

right but but well i think it's been

2170

01:24:25,110 --> 01:24:23,199

pretty obvious since

2171

01:24:27,350 --> 01:24:25,120

since the formation of tsa that there

2172

01:24:29,110 --> 01:24:27,360

are factions within the pentagon and

2173

01:24:30,310 --> 01:24:29,120

certainly within the navy

2174

01:24:32,149 --> 01:24:30,320

you know they're not it's not like

2175

01:24:34,870 --> 01:24:32,159

you're dealing with a single monolithic

2176

01:24:36,709 --> 01:24:34,880

organization that's always in unison

2177

01:24:38,070 --> 01:24:36,719

there there are i mean think about all

2178

01:24:40,070 --> 01:24:38,080

the time when you had

2179

01:24:42,149 --> 01:24:40,080

the pentagon was pushing back against

2180

01:24:43,910 --> 01:24:42,159

ttsa for a while and when

2181

01:24:45,669 --> 01:24:43,920

elizondo and mellon got the three

2182

01:24:47,110 --> 01:24:45,679

initial videos released that was them it

2183

01:24:50,229 --> 01:24:47,120

wasn't the navy

2184

01:24:52,390 --> 01:24:50,239

they did that and the navy

2185

01:24:54,149 --> 01:24:52,400

initially didn't really want to own

2186

01:24:55,270 --> 01:24:54,159

those videos and there was all this

2187

01:24:56,709 --> 01:24:55,280

pushback

2188

01:24:59,910 --> 01:24:56,719

uh back and forth there were different

2189

01:25:02,149 --> 01:24:59,920

messages coming out of the pentagon for

2190

01:25:04,870 --> 01:25:02,159

a while so i i just think it's

2191

01:25:06,470 --> 01:25:04,880

symptomatic of the fact that

2192

01:25:08,790 --> 01:25:06,480

you know i'm going back to tsa here

2193

01:25:11,189 --> 01:25:08,800

which really doesn't even exist

2194

01:25:12,870 --> 01:25:11,199

basically i don't think but they had

2195

01:25:14,950 --> 01:25:12,880

they had friends and they had enemies

2196

01:25:16,310 --> 01:25:14,960

at the same time within the pentagon so

2197

01:25:17,830 --> 01:25:16,320

i think they had people who supported

2198

01:25:19,590 --> 01:25:17,840

them definitely

2199

01:25:21,990 --> 01:25:19,600

and i think they had people within that

2200

01:25:24,550 --> 01:25:22,000

same bureaucracy who just hated them

2201
01:25:25,910 --> 01:25:24,560
and would not support them and that to

2202
01:25:27,350 --> 01:25:25,920
me is normal you're talking about a

2203
01:25:29,830 --> 01:25:27,360
multi-billion dollar

2204
01:25:30,470 --> 01:25:29,840
massive bureaucracy that is the seat of

2205
01:25:32,390 --> 01:25:30,480
power

2206
01:25:33,750 --> 01:25:32,400
in the entire globe of human

2207
01:25:35,270 --> 01:25:33,760
civilization anyway

2208
01:25:37,669 --> 01:25:35,280
of course you're gonna have factions so

2209
01:25:41,189 --> 01:25:37,679
i don't i don't think that's unusual and

2210
01:25:44,229 --> 01:25:41,199
to call this latest thing a leak

2211
01:25:45,590 --> 01:25:44,239
i mean yes someone

2212
01:25:47,910 --> 01:25:45,600
clearly thought it was a good idea to

2213
01:25:50,310 --> 01:25:47,920

get this out to jeremy

2214

01:25:51,189 --> 01:25:50,320

and i'll i think we have to assume that

2215

01:25:52,629 --> 01:25:51,199

there are

2216

01:25:54,149 --> 01:25:52,639

there were probably some prominent

2217

01:25:55,110 --> 01:25:54,159

people within the military within the

2218

01:25:57,510 --> 01:25:55,120

pentagon who are like

2219

01:25:59,590 --> 01:25:57,520

oh gee not again like we're probably not

2220

01:26:01,750 --> 01:25:59,600

happy about this

2221

01:26:03,270 --> 01:26:01,760

but you know maybe the person who was

2222

01:26:04,790 --> 01:26:03,280

behind it

2223

01:26:06,790 --> 01:26:04,800

had enough authority or had enough

2224

01:26:08,950 --> 01:26:06,800

status that he or she thought they could

2225

01:26:12,229 --> 01:26:08,960

get away with it

2226

01:26:15,189 --> 01:26:12,239

what do we do if if we go back uh to

2227

01:26:16,950 --> 01:26:15,199

the drive a little bit with tyler but if

2228

01:26:17,350 --> 01:26:16,960

we go back to the drive's article which

2229

01:26:19,590 --> 01:26:17,360

was

2230

01:26:20,470 --> 01:26:19,600

about the investigation going into the

2231

01:26:24,070 --> 01:26:20,480

drones

2232

01:26:25,830 --> 01:26:24,080

of july 2019 and and how this happened

2233

01:26:27,910 --> 01:26:25,840

where the communication

2234

01:26:29,189 --> 01:26:27,920

uh broke down between you have camp

2235

01:26:30,149 --> 01:26:29,199

pendleton right there you have the

2236

01:26:33,430 --> 01:26:30,159

united states

2237

01:26:36,470 --> 01:26:33,440

navy uh in san diego you have san

2238

01:26:39,669 --> 01:26:36,480

clemente island which is a live fire

2239

01:26:41,350 --> 01:26:39,679

the only live fire uh united states navy

2240

01:26:44,709 --> 01:26:41,360

installation in the world

2241

01:26:47,910 --> 01:26:44,719

so there is all kinds of radar

2242

01:26:50,950 --> 01:26:47,920

radio monitoring communications of

2243

01:26:53,830 --> 01:26:50,960

all of the air space there and that

2244

01:26:54,470 --> 01:26:53,840

and the point that they try to stress is

2245

01:26:58,870 --> 01:26:54,480

that

2246

01:27:01,669 --> 01:26:58,880

in the air there

2247

01:27:02,709 --> 01:27:01,679

how could they not know what is

2248

01:27:05,350 --> 01:27:02,719

happening

2249

01:27:06,550 --> 01:27:05,360

and i thought that that was a a really

2250

01:27:08,229 --> 01:27:06,560

good point

2251
01:27:10,229 --> 01:27:08,239
so the united states navy and the

2252
01:27:11,590 --> 01:27:10,239
investigation gets kicked off and they

2253
01:27:14,229 --> 01:27:11,600
want to know

2254
01:27:14,709 --> 01:27:14,239
how the communication breakdown happened

2255
01:27:17,750 --> 01:27:14,719
and

2256
01:27:19,750 --> 01:27:17,760
flying them well

2257
01:27:21,270 --> 01:27:19,760
one conclusion is that they're way less

2258
01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:21,280
competent than we think especially for

2259
01:27:24,149 --> 01:27:22,719
the amount of money that they get

2260
01:27:26,390 --> 01:27:24,159
which is kind of what rogue away was

2261
01:27:29,030 --> 01:27:26,400
implying yes that's right that's right

2262
01:27:31,110 --> 01:27:29,040
so that's one definite possibility

2263
01:27:34,310 --> 01:27:31,120

another possibility

2264

01:27:36,950 --> 01:27:34,320

is that they're just outmatched

2265

01:27:37,830 --> 01:27:36,960

by a a force that is not from our

2266

01:27:40,790 --> 01:27:37,840

civilization

2267

01:27:42,070 --> 01:27:40,800

that can just play games with them now

2268

01:27:43,030 --> 01:27:42,080

let's just recognize that as a

2269

01:27:44,790 --> 01:27:43,040

possibility

2270

01:27:47,350 --> 01:27:44,800

because how else do you explain to 2014

2271

01:27:48,310 --> 01:27:47,360

2015 uss roosevelt encounters you had

2272

01:27:51,669 --> 01:27:48,320

hundreds of them

2273

01:27:55,270 --> 01:27:51,679

apparently you know cubesats

2274

01:27:57,750 --> 01:27:55,280

yeah cubesats at that well okay now

2275

01:27:59,669 --> 01:27:57,760

if it comes out in this investigation if

2276

01:28:01,669 --> 01:27:59,679

the investigation is ongoing and

2277

01:28:05,669 --> 01:28:01,679

continuing which it appears that it

2278

01:28:06,629 --> 01:28:05,679

is and then it the the conclusion is

2279

01:28:08,470 --> 01:28:06,639

that

2280

01:28:10,229 --> 01:28:08,480

these were drones flown off of san

2281

01:28:11,990 --> 01:28:10,239

clemente island it was the united states

2282

01:28:13,830 --> 01:28:12,000

navy and they didn't let

2283

01:28:15,590 --> 01:28:13,840

the ellis and these other ships know

2284

01:28:16,149 --> 01:28:15,600

that they were flying these drones over

2285

01:28:19,669 --> 01:28:16,159

they were

2286

01:28:22,709 --> 01:28:19,679

ours what does that do to the entire

2287

01:28:24,310 --> 01:28:22,719

uh uh situation here

2288

01:28:25,750 --> 01:28:24,320

with everything that has been laid out

2289

01:28:27,910 --> 01:28:25,760

these were out yes

2290

01:28:29,830 --> 01:28:27,920

if it was the united states navy flying

2291

01:28:31,430 --> 01:28:29,840

drones off of san clemente island

2292

01:28:34,149 --> 01:28:31,440

they would never be able to admit that

2293

01:28:36,629 --> 01:28:34,159

of course they could never admit that

2294

01:28:38,310 --> 01:28:36,639

i mean first of all you'd be telling

2295

01:28:40,310 --> 01:28:38,320

other nations yeah we got these amazing

2296

01:28:43,510 --> 01:28:40,320

drones that can really play games with

2297

01:28:45,669 --> 01:28:43,520

our top level destroyers you don't you

2298

01:28:48,149 --> 01:28:45,679

don't want to advertise that

2299

01:28:49,350 --> 01:28:48,159

and i mean just secondly it's at this

2300

01:28:52,149 --> 01:28:49,360

point

2301

01:28:53,510 --> 01:28:52,159

i think it would be probably a public

2302

01:28:55,110 --> 01:28:53,520

relations

2303

01:28:56,629 --> 01:28:55,120

problem wouldn't you think you know if

2304

01:28:58,070 --> 01:28:56,639

the navy were to say oh well actually

2305

01:29:00,310 --> 01:28:58,080

yeah we're just screwing with our own

2306

01:29:01,510 --> 01:29:00,320

we're doing we're doing testing of our

2307

01:29:03,510 --> 01:29:01,520

new tech with our

2308

01:29:04,870 --> 01:29:03,520

with our destroyers well there was i

2309

01:29:05,669 --> 01:29:04,880

mean it's a reasonable thing to say but

2310

01:29:08,070 --> 01:29:05,679

it's just

2311

01:29:09,990 --> 01:29:08,080

that's right that's right and uh there

2312

01:29:13,110 --> 01:29:10,000

was another point

2313

01:29:15,030 --> 01:29:13,120

in this investigation that needs to be

2314

01:29:16,149 --> 01:29:15,040

spoken about and that was there was a

2315

01:29:19,350 --> 01:29:16,159

private

2316

01:29:21,270 --> 01:29:19,360

civilian 50-foot catamaran that was out

2317

01:29:22,070 --> 01:29:21,280

there that they were interested in and

2318

01:29:24,070 --> 01:29:22,080

so they're

2319

01:29:25,270 --> 01:29:24,080

yeah it was right off san clemente

2320

01:29:27,910 --> 01:29:25,280

island i believe that's right

2321

01:29:29,750 --> 01:29:27,920

and and so they they chased down the

2322

01:29:33,750 --> 01:29:29,760

owner of that catamaran

2323

01:29:36,709 --> 01:29:33,760

and were specifically going after drones

2324

01:29:37,430 --> 01:29:36,719

and did you have drones out so it seems

2325

01:29:38,950 --> 01:29:37,440

like the name

2326
01:29:40,950 --> 01:29:38,960
and they said the drones they had had

2327
01:29:43,910 --> 01:29:40,960
like an extremely limited range

2328
01:29:44,550 --> 01:29:43,920
we're talking a few feet right right

2329
01:29:46,229 --> 01:29:44,560
right right

2330
01:29:47,590 --> 01:29:46,239
it couldn't possibly do that that's

2331
01:29:49,590 --> 01:29:47,600
right but

2332
01:29:50,870 --> 01:29:49,600
drones is what they were looking for it

2333
01:29:53,590 --> 01:29:50,880
was the navy is

2334
01:29:55,430 --> 01:29:53,600
chasing drones here right they didn't

2335
01:29:58,470 --> 01:29:55,440
approach the catamaran to see if they

2336
01:30:01,350 --> 01:29:58,480
had flying pyramids

2337
01:30:02,070 --> 01:30:01,360
well i i think it would have been

2338
01:30:03,590 --> 01:30:02,080

implied

2339

01:30:05,189 --> 01:30:03,600

i mean don't you think like if you're if

2340

01:30:05,990 --> 01:30:05,199

you're the owner of the catamaran and

2341

01:30:07,669 --> 01:30:06,000

the navy's coming

2342

01:30:09,030 --> 01:30:07,679

up to you hey we're looking for drones

2343

01:30:11,830 --> 01:30:09,040

because someone's screwing with our

2344

01:30:13,189 --> 01:30:11,840

vessels you're like oh yeah well drones

2345

01:30:13,910 --> 01:30:13,199

oh you said drones you didn't say

2346

01:30:16,390 --> 01:30:13,920

pyramids

2347

01:30:17,669 --> 01:30:16,400

right right they're not gonna do that i

2348

01:30:20,070 --> 01:30:17,679

don't have drones

2349

01:30:21,910 --> 01:30:20,080

but i do have a really nice anunnaki

2350

01:30:22,950 --> 01:30:21,920

pyramid back here would you like to see

2351

01:30:25,430 --> 01:30:22,960

that

2352

01:30:27,430 --> 01:30:25,440

um and and this is the other point and

2353

01:30:31,750 --> 01:30:27,440

i've only got a 30 seconds here

2354

01:30:35,189 --> 01:30:31,760

nobody wants anunnaki atlantean flying

2355

01:30:38,950 --> 01:30:35,199

pyramids harassing our navy more than me

2356

01:30:41,750 --> 01:30:38,960

i i want that i truly do i i really do

2357

01:30:42,229 --> 01:30:41,760

i'm just not so sure that this is the

2358

01:30:45,590 --> 01:30:42,239

case

2359

01:30:46,870 --> 01:30:45,600

this time so um uh we've got much more

2360

01:30:47,669 --> 01:30:46,880

to talk about let's take a break right

2361

01:30:50,709 --> 01:30:47,679

here

2362

01:30:54,310 --> 01:30:50,719

this is fade to black our guest tonight

2363

01:30:55,669 --> 01:30:54,320

richard dolan yeah oh richard cleared

2364

01:30:58,550 --> 01:30:55,679

his throat before i had a chance to

2365

01:31:01,750 --> 01:31:00,550

we'll be right back don't worry mr

2366

01:31:03,669 --> 01:31:01,760

beatty

2367

01:31:09,180 --> 01:31:03,679

my makeup girl's coming in right now

2368

01:31:09,190 --> 01:31:14,830

[Music]

2369

01:31:14,840 --> 01:31:19,510

break

2370

01:31:25,750 --> 01:31:22,709

way out here we listen to jimmy church

2371

01:31:27,590 --> 01:31:25,760

you're listening to fade to black

2372

01:31:28,790 --> 01:31:27,600

always on the edge of the hottest

2373

01:31:36,210 --> 01:31:28,800

alternative talk

2374

01:31:36,220 --> 01:31:42,830

[Applause]

2375

01:31:42,840 --> 01:31:47,590

kgraradio.com

2376

01:31:51,750 --> 01:31:49,669

do you want to be an official fate or

2377

01:31:53,750 --> 01:31:51,760

not of course you do

2378

01:31:56,830 --> 01:31:53,760

this is jimmy church of fade to black

2379

01:31:58,790 --> 01:31:56,840

just go to our membership section at

2380

01:32:00,790 --> 01:31:58,800

jimmychurchradio.com

2381

01:32:02,629 --> 01:32:00,800

vader knots when you think about the

2382

01:32:04,550 --> 01:32:02,639

future of our country and where we're

2383

01:32:05,430 --> 01:32:04,560

headed do you wonder about the food

2384

01:32:09,590 --> 01:32:05,440

supply

2385

01:32:11,750 --> 01:32:09,600

chain could be disastrous

2386

01:32:13,990 --> 01:32:11,760

and they usually occur with little

2387

01:32:15,030 --> 01:32:14,000

warning that's why the smartest thing

2388

01:32:18,229 --> 01:32:15,040

you can do today

2389

01:32:20,550 --> 01:32:18,239

is to stockpile emergency food water

2390

01:32:21,669 --> 01:32:20,560

and other essentials i personally

2391

01:32:23,830 --> 01:32:21,679

recommend my

2392

01:32:26,310 --> 01:32:23,840

patriot supply they're the nation's

2393

01:32:28,629 --> 01:32:26,320

largest emergency preparedness company

2394

01:32:29,750 --> 01:32:28,639

serving millions of customers for more

2395

01:32:32,070 --> 01:32:29,760

than a decade

2396

01:32:34,709 --> 01:32:32,080

in fact they're the only source my

2397

01:32:37,910 --> 01:32:34,719

family trusts for our preparedness plan

2398

01:32:40,470 --> 01:32:37,920

you should too right now save 20

2399

01:32:41,510 --> 01:32:40,480

off a full four week supply of delicious

2400

01:32:44,790 --> 01:32:41,520

meals that provide

2401

01:32:47,910 --> 01:32:44,800

2 000 calories a day saving 20

2402

01:32:50,709 --> 01:32:47,920

helps too doesn't it especially now so

2403

01:32:51,350 --> 01:32:50,719

go to prepare with jimmy.com and get

2404

01:32:54,709 --> 01:32:51,360

ready

2405

01:32:55,990 --> 01:32:54,719

that's prepare with jimmy.com there's no

2406

01:32:59,270 --> 01:32:56,000

time to lose

2407

01:33:02,510 --> 01:32:59,280

do it now so you

2408

01:33:03,750 --> 01:33:02,520

love talk radio then you'll love

2409

01:33:06,950 --> 01:33:03,760

talkstreamlive.com

2410

01:33:08,629 --> 01:33:06,960

talk stream live is always on 24 7 with

2411

01:33:10,709 --> 01:33:08,639

the best streaming talk shows

2412

01:33:12,229 --> 01:33:10,719

find your favorite talkers and discover

2413

01:33:14,870 --> 01:33:12,239

some new ones it's free

2414

01:33:16,550 --> 01:33:14,880

readily available online or on mobile

2415

01:33:18,629 --> 01:33:16,560

with any smartphone or tablet

2416

01:33:21,350 --> 01:33:18,639

finding your favorite talk shows all in

2417

01:33:34,830 --> 01:33:21,360

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2418

01:33:39,310 --> 01:33:37,820

downl

2419

01:33:43,030 --> 01:33:39,320

[Music]

2420

01:33:49,910 --> 01:33:45,110

you are listening to fate to black with

2421

01:33:50,629 --> 01:33:49,920

jimmy church on the game changer network

2422

01:33:52,390 --> 01:33:50,639

hi

2423

01:33:54,070 --> 01:33:52,400

i'm reese evans you're listening to

2424

01:33:57,030 --> 01:33:54,080

jimmy church this is

2425

01:33:57,910 --> 01:33:57,040

revolution the revolution will not be

2426

01:34:02,830 --> 01:33:57,920

televised

2427

01:34:30,830 --> 01:34:05,150

ciao

2428

01:34:43,830 --> 01:34:30,840

[Music]

2429

01:34:46,470 --> 01:34:45,350

welcome back fade and black i am your

2430

01:34:48,149 --> 01:34:46,480

host jimmy church i guess tonight

2431

01:34:49,510 --> 01:34:48,159

richard dolan more with richard in just

2432

01:34:51,189 --> 01:34:49,520

a second you stay right there but right

2433

01:34:54,870 --> 01:34:51,199

now i'm going to talk to you about

2434

01:34:57,990 --> 01:34:54,880

virtual shield virtual shield vpn

2435

01:35:00,229 --> 01:34:58,000

you've got to have today you need your

2436

01:35:02,629 --> 01:35:00,239

own virtual shield vpn

2437

01:35:04,390 --> 01:35:02,639

you see the beautiful studio here you

2438

01:35:05,990 --> 01:35:04,400

know that i've got multiple computers

2439

01:35:06,870 --> 01:35:06,000

you know that i'm in a top secret

2440

01:35:08,629 --> 01:35:06,880

location

2441

01:35:10,229 --> 01:35:08,639

nobody can find me you're not going to

2442

01:35:12,229 --> 01:35:10,239

find me through my isp you're not going

2443

01:35:15,030 --> 01:35:12,239

to find me through my search traffic

2444

01:35:16,629 --> 01:35:15,040

that's what running in secret is all

2445

01:35:17,990 --> 01:35:16,639

about you've got to do it today virtual

2446

01:35:21,350 --> 01:35:18,000

shield vpn

2447

01:35:24,390 --> 01:35:21,360

is the only vpn i will use

2448

01:35:26,790 --> 01:35:24,400

they have a strict no logs policy that

2449

01:35:27,510 --> 01:35:26,800

right there is is what you need to have

2450

01:35:30,070 --> 01:35:27,520

there's

2451
01:35:31,750 --> 01:35:30,080
nothing out there about you number one

2452
01:35:34,470 --> 01:35:31,760
number two they have encrypted

2453
01:35:35,109 --> 01:35:34,480
servers all around the world that's what

2454
01:35:37,350 --> 01:35:35,119
you need

2455
01:35:40,470 --> 01:35:37,360
you've got to have it get your own vpn

2456
01:35:43,350 --> 01:35:40,480
today it is all simple to do

2457
01:35:44,149 --> 01:35:43,360
one you can type in virtualshield.com

2458
01:35:45,669 --> 01:35:44,159
forward slash

2459
01:35:47,350 --> 01:35:45,679
fade to black right there in your search

2460
01:35:48,149 --> 01:35:47,360
bar you don't want to do that which i

2461
01:35:50,310 --> 01:35:48,159
understand

2462
01:35:51,910 --> 01:35:50,320
click on the link below in the ver in

2463
01:35:54,550 --> 01:35:51,920

the video description box

2464

01:35:54,950 --> 01:35:54,560

it's right there click on it you will

2465

01:35:58,310 --> 01:35:54,960

get

2466

01:36:02,310 --> 01:35:58,320

virtual shield right now for 50

2467

01:36:03,750 --> 01:36:02,320

off today click on the link get your vpn

2468

01:36:05,510 --> 01:36:03,760

when it installs let me tell you

2469

01:36:06,709 --> 01:36:05,520

something it's so great it's installed

2470

01:36:10,229 --> 01:36:06,719

it's right there in your bra you

2471

01:36:13,830 --> 01:36:10,239

turn it on that's it click and it's

2472

01:36:16,390 --> 01:36:13,840

on you wanna you wanna go public

2473

01:36:17,189 --> 01:36:16,400

turn it off it's right there it installs

2474

01:36:20,149 --> 01:36:17,199

it's so

2475

01:36:20,870 --> 01:36:20,159

easy and they've also got a really cool

2476

01:36:24,870 --> 01:36:20,880

program

2477

01:36:26,709 --> 01:36:24,880

get your whole family vpn that's right

2478

01:36:28,950 --> 01:36:26,719

all right this is fade to black i am

2479

01:36:32,629 --> 01:36:28,960

your host jimmy church our guest tonight

2480

01:36:36,950 --> 01:36:32,639

richard dolan now richard

2481

01:36:40,229 --> 01:36:36,960

uh i'm trying to think now

2482

01:36:43,350 --> 01:36:40,239

when the davis wilson

2483

01:36:45,510 --> 01:36:43,360

document started to leak and and the

2484

01:36:47,109 --> 01:36:45,520

conversations that you and i were having

2485

01:36:48,550 --> 01:36:47,119

you know this this goes back now this

2486

01:36:51,590 --> 01:36:48,560

goes back two or three years

2487

01:36:52,550 --> 01:36:51,600

and it's hard to believe june of 2019 is

2488

01:36:56,070 --> 01:36:52,560

when it actually

2489

01:36:59,109 --> 01:36:56,080

made it splash and i remember i uh

2490

01:37:03,030 --> 01:36:59,119

grant cameron uh

2491

01:37:05,990 --> 01:37:03,040

that was february of that year when

2492

01:37:07,109 --> 01:37:06,000

he approached me with his attorney dude

2493

01:37:10,550 --> 01:37:07,119

i got that right and

2494

01:37:12,790 --> 01:37:10,560

and and and

2495

01:37:14,629 --> 01:37:12,800

and and then things blew up right after

2496

01:37:17,430 --> 01:37:14,639

that uh you know what

2497

01:37:19,270 --> 01:37:17,440

can i just say this i'll never forget

2498

01:37:19,990 --> 01:37:19,280

the conversations that you and i were

2499

01:37:23,030 --> 01:37:20,000

having daily

2500

01:37:24,390 --> 01:37:23,040

dude did you read page four yes man did

2501

01:37:27,430 --> 01:37:24,400

you get to page five

2502

01:37:29,430 --> 01:37:27,440

and and the excitement that we had

2503

01:37:32,229 --> 01:37:29,440

over over these documents and the way

2504

01:37:34,550 --> 01:37:32,239

that we poured over them and this is

2505

01:37:36,070 --> 01:37:34,560

this was before the leak well that was

2506

01:37:38,950 --> 01:37:36,080

leak too as well

2507

01:37:40,629 --> 01:37:38,960

where uh we got this via email

2508

01:37:43,109 --> 01:37:40,639

independently and it hadn't

2509

01:37:43,750 --> 01:37:43,119

hadn't burst out into the public yet it

2510

01:37:46,950 --> 01:37:43,760

was like

2511

01:37:50,149 --> 01:37:46,960

burn after reading right that's yeah

2512

01:37:51,270 --> 01:37:50,159

do you remember um you must remember

2513

01:37:54,550 --> 01:37:51,280

this

2514

01:37:56,149 --> 01:37:54,560

in december of 2018 i did a spot on your

2515

01:37:58,550 --> 01:37:56,159

program here

2516

01:37:59,430 --> 01:37:58,560

and you you i think it was when we were

2517

01:38:01,430 --> 01:37:59,440

closing

2518

01:38:03,590 --> 01:38:01,440

and it was like your i think your last

2519

01:38:06,470 --> 01:38:03,600

question was like

2520

01:38:07,109 --> 01:38:06,480

was there anything that you learned that

2521

01:38:10,870 --> 01:38:07,119

you've

2522

01:38:13,590 --> 01:38:10,880

you're talking about the pages

2523

01:38:15,669 --> 01:38:13,600

yeah the single pages and and that was

2524

01:38:15,990 --> 01:38:15,679

in december 2018. that was like six

2525

01:38:19,030 --> 01:38:16,000

months

2526

01:38:20,629 --> 01:38:19,040

before and it was the first time

2527

01:38:22,870 --> 01:38:20,639

it wasn't the first time that i actually

2528

01:38:24,070 --> 01:38:22,880

talked about this but it was the first

2529

01:38:26,790 --> 01:38:24,080

time that i mentioned

2530

01:38:27,750 --> 01:38:26,800

that i'd been shown documents i remember

2531

01:38:29,910 --> 01:38:27,760

that was the difference

2532

01:38:31,350 --> 01:38:29,920

and i um because what happened was i was

2533

01:38:34,229 --> 01:38:31,360

shown this

2534

01:38:36,550 --> 01:38:34,239

by a i still haven't given this guy up

2535

01:38:38,629 --> 01:38:36,560

and i'm not going to uh he

2536

01:38:41,189 --> 01:38:38,639

unless unless he passes away before me

2537

01:38:45,350 --> 01:38:41,199

then i will i will absolutely do that

2538

01:38:47,030 --> 01:38:45,360

but um so i was shown

2539

01:38:48,310 --> 01:38:47,040

it was either two or three and i still

2540

01:38:49,830 --> 01:38:48,320

can't remember two or three of those

2541

01:38:52,950 --> 01:38:49,840

pages of the davis's notes

2542

01:38:55,270 --> 01:38:52,960

on wilson back in 2006.

2543

01:38:56,950 --> 01:38:55,280

all right so it was a long time ago and

2544

01:38:58,629 --> 01:38:56,960

in fact i saw the page where he's

2545

01:39:00,149 --> 01:38:58,639

talking about not made by man not by

2546

01:39:02,870 --> 01:39:00,159

human hands like i

2547

01:39:04,149 --> 01:39:02,880

absolutely read that okay so it's not

2548

01:39:09,590 --> 01:39:04,159

something that you forget

2549

01:39:12,229 --> 01:39:09,600

and so i did all in 0708 09 in 2010

2550

01:39:13,350 --> 01:39:12,239

i talked about this in various

2551

01:39:16,629 --> 01:39:13,360

conferences

2552

01:39:18,390 --> 01:39:16,639

interviews i've hunted them down

2553

01:39:19,990 --> 01:39:18,400

it's all out there i actually did so

2554

01:39:22,790 --> 01:39:20,000

what i said was

2555

01:39:24,629 --> 01:39:22,800

i talked about thomas wilson i talked

2556

01:39:26,709 --> 01:39:24,639

about how i learned that he had tried

2557

01:39:28,229 --> 01:39:26,719

and failed to get access to

2558

01:39:29,830 --> 01:39:28,239

special access program i didn't have all

2559

01:39:33,030 --> 01:39:29,840

the details right but i had

2560

01:39:35,030 --> 01:39:33,040

the basic story correct so

2561

01:39:36,790 --> 01:39:35,040

uh and then as we learned like edgar

2562

01:39:38,070 --> 01:39:36,800

mittell my god was talking like 20

2563

01:39:40,390 --> 01:39:38,080

times more than i ever did

2564

01:39:41,750 --> 01:39:40,400

there's a zillion interviews now you can

2565

01:39:44,870 --> 01:39:41,760

find a bedroom mitchell

2566

01:39:46,870 --> 01:39:44,880

from 2005 2006 7-8

2567

01:39:48,709 --> 01:39:46,880

and he's talking explicitly about going

2568

01:39:50,629 --> 01:39:48,719

with stephen greer to the pentagon

2569

01:39:52,790 --> 01:39:50,639

meeting with an admiral like he says

2570

01:39:55,350 --> 01:39:52,800

admiral he doesn't give up wilson's name

2571

01:39:56,629 --> 01:39:55,360

and he talks about how yes he got back

2572

01:39:59,590 --> 01:39:56,639

to me and said

2573

01:40:00,070 --> 01:39:59,600

i got nowhere with this so mitchell was

2574

01:40:03,109 --> 01:40:00,080

like

2575

01:40:05,750 --> 01:40:03,119

talking explicitly and he was

2576

01:40:07,669 --> 01:40:05,760

in the perfect position obviously for

2577

01:40:09,030 --> 01:40:07,679

this i mean he was tight with davis

2578

01:40:10,870 --> 01:40:09,040

they were all part of nids they're on

2579

01:40:12,950 --> 01:40:10,880

the board of robert bigelow's nids

2580

01:40:14,870 --> 01:40:12,960

national institute for discovery science

2581

01:40:17,109 --> 01:40:14,880

and he was there with greer he was there

2582

01:40:19,350 --> 01:40:17,119

with commander will miller of the navy

2583

01:40:20,149 --> 01:40:19,360

who still will not admit that he wrote

2584

01:40:22,070 --> 01:40:20,159

the letter

2585

01:40:23,350 --> 01:40:22,080

that is in the document i mean it's

2586

01:40:26,550 --> 01:40:23,360

ridiculous

2587

01:40:27,430 --> 01:40:26,560

that the contortions that people are

2588

01:40:29,590 --> 01:40:27,440

going through

2589

01:40:30,790 --> 01:40:29,600

to deny this when all they should be

2590

01:40:33,109 --> 01:40:30,800

doing is reading it and

2591

01:40:34,070 --> 01:40:33,119

learning because that's where the gold

2592

01:40:36,470 --> 01:40:34,080

is it's in

2593

01:40:37,189 --> 01:40:36,480

learning what is in that document it's

2594

01:40:40,390 --> 01:40:37,199

amazing

2595

01:40:41,189 --> 01:40:40,400

i keep it on my desktop and i just pull

2596

01:40:43,270 --> 01:40:41,199

it up

2597

01:40:45,030 --> 01:40:43,280

you know and just and read through it

2598

01:40:47,430 --> 01:40:45,040

and i and i always get

2599

01:40:49,189 --> 01:40:47,440

another nugget out of it as many times

2600

01:40:51,030 --> 01:40:49,199

as i've read it

2601
01:40:52,470 --> 01:40:51,040
i've had a lot of moments where i've

2602
01:40:55,590 --> 01:40:52,480
just stepped back and went

2603
01:40:57,030 --> 01:40:55,600
wait a minute um that the will miller

2604
01:40:59,030 --> 01:40:57,040
letter

2605
01:41:00,229 --> 01:40:59,040
again we can point at any page of the

2606
01:41:02,310 --> 01:41:00,239
document and go

2607
01:41:03,510 --> 01:41:02,320
you know this is uh pretty extraordinary

2608
01:41:06,390 --> 01:41:03,520
but that letter

2609
01:41:07,109 --> 01:41:06,400
is is incredible it's just incredible

2610
01:41:11,590 --> 01:41:07,119
and

2611
01:41:13,669 --> 01:41:11,600
off has said like he

2612
01:41:15,830 --> 01:41:13,679
communicated with miller he actually no

2613
01:41:17,990 --> 01:41:15,840

i know he said this

2614

01:41:19,030 --> 01:41:18,000

so it's like what are we hiding from

2615

01:41:21,030 --> 01:41:19,040

here

2616

01:41:23,510 --> 01:41:21,040

what you know it's like it's right out

2617

01:41:26,790 --> 01:41:23,520

there well i we know what's happening

2618

01:41:28,790 --> 01:41:26,800

can can i just ex lay this out so a very

2619

01:41:30,149 --> 01:41:28,800

sensitive

2620

01:41:31,030 --> 01:41:30,159

i mean there may be people listening you

2621

01:41:32,390 --> 01:41:31,040

don't know what the hell we're talking

2622

01:41:33,590 --> 01:41:32,400

about so i'm just going to very bare

2623

01:41:35,669 --> 01:41:33,600

bones this

2624

01:41:38,070 --> 01:41:35,679

1997 stephen grayer is making the rounds

2625

01:41:40,629 --> 01:41:38,080

in dc and he's got information about

2626

01:41:42,870 --> 01:41:40,639

deeply clandestine

2627

01:41:44,629 --> 01:41:42,880

programs dealing with reverse

2628

01:41:46,390 --> 01:41:44,639

engineering of alien tech

2629

01:41:49,350 --> 01:41:46,400

all right and he is convinced that these

2630

01:41:50,790 --> 01:41:49,360

are beyond the normal purview of the

2631

01:41:52,310 --> 01:41:50,800

government itself

2632

01:41:53,750 --> 01:41:52,320

and he's got mitchell along he's got

2633

01:41:54,790 --> 01:41:53,760

commander will miller along he's got

2634

01:41:56,310 --> 01:41:54,800

some other people with him

2635

01:41:57,910 --> 01:41:56,320

and they're basically knocking on doors

2636

01:42:00,310 --> 01:41:57,920

and they are able

2637

01:42:01,109 --> 01:42:00,320

astonishingly to get an interview with

2638

01:42:04,390 --> 01:42:01,119

the

2639

01:42:05,350 --> 01:42:04,400

joint chiefs of staff at that time

2640

01:42:07,430 --> 01:42:05,360

thomas wilson

2641

01:42:09,189 --> 01:42:07,440

thomas ray wilson and it's not just

2642

01:42:11,750 --> 01:42:09,199

wilson there's other people involved in

2643

01:42:13,109 --> 01:42:11,760

in the thing greer gives a presentation

2644

01:42:15,510 --> 01:42:13,119

corso's book

2645

01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:15,520

was coming out it was in the news and i

2646

01:42:19,990 --> 01:42:17,280

you know grier's talking about that

2647

01:42:21,990 --> 01:42:20,000

but at the end wilson and miller chat

2648

01:42:24,870 --> 01:42:22,000

this is all in the document

2649

01:42:26,709 --> 01:42:24,880

and because they're navy colleagues

2650

01:42:28,790 --> 01:42:26,719

they're talking about majestic 12.

2651
01:42:30,310 --> 01:42:28,800
anyway i'm getting ahead of myself so

2652
01:42:33,510 --> 01:42:30,320
wilson

2653
01:42:35,830 --> 01:42:33,520
goes off on his two-month wild goose

2654
01:42:38,870 --> 01:42:35,840
chase to look for this program

2655
01:42:41,430 --> 01:42:38,880
and he he gets the help of

2656
01:42:43,510 --> 01:42:41,440
among other people recent secretary of

2657
01:42:46,629 --> 01:42:43,520
defense william perry

2658
01:42:48,790 --> 01:42:46,639
and other individuals and he finds that

2659
01:42:51,189 --> 01:42:48,800
this thing is so hidden away it

2660
01:42:52,790 --> 01:42:51,199
basically it's illegal the way that this

2661
01:42:54,790 --> 01:42:52,800
is hidden it should be illegal

2662
01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:54,800
you got programs under false names

2663
01:42:59,669 --> 01:42:56,400

buried under other programs

2664

01:43:02,470 --> 01:42:59,679

like this is not and it's within the uh

2665

01:43:03,669 --> 01:43:02,480

the special access program oversight

2666

01:43:05,750 --> 01:43:03,679

committee sapoc

2667

01:43:07,669 --> 01:43:05,760

it's the name of it and he's going into

2668

01:43:08,870 --> 01:43:07,679

there and he's looking at these false

2669

01:43:10,790 --> 01:43:08,880

descriptions

2670

01:43:12,070 --> 01:43:10,800

and he's like this is a lot of bs he

2671

01:43:15,750 --> 01:43:12,080

sees what seem to be

2672

01:43:17,350 --> 01:43:15,760

four programs that deal with

2673

01:43:19,350 --> 01:43:17,360

et reverse engineering when he goes

2674

01:43:21,750 --> 01:43:19,360

through the main one

2675

01:43:24,229 --> 01:43:21,760

talks to what he calls the gatekeepers

2676

01:43:25,910 --> 01:43:24,239

these are private industry guys probably

2677

01:43:26,629 --> 01:43:25,920

lockheed martin but we don't have total

2678

01:43:29,030 --> 01:43:26,639

confirmation

2679

01:43:30,470 --> 01:43:29,040

that's probably what it was the program

2680

01:43:34,070 --> 01:43:30,480

manager the security manager

2681

01:43:35,669 --> 01:43:34,080

and the corporate attorney perfect

2682

01:43:37,750 --> 01:43:35,679

and he's like this is your mistake for

2683

01:43:39,270 --> 01:43:37,760

not letting me have oversight over you

2684

01:43:41,990 --> 01:43:39,280

and they're like yeah yeah whatever

2685

01:43:43,669 --> 01:43:42,000

yeah these guys are not worried at all

2686

01:43:45,910 --> 01:43:43,679

and the best part about it

2687

01:43:47,510 --> 01:43:45,920

and for the audience to clearly

2688

01:43:50,870 --> 01:43:47,520

understand what we're talking about

2689

01:43:51,990 --> 01:43:50,880

right they took his calls he's calling

2690

01:43:55,910 --> 01:43:52,000

private companies

2691

01:43:58,229 --> 01:43:55,920

they pick up the phone he is able to

2692

01:43:59,590 --> 01:43:58,239

communicate and as soon as he's happy

2693

01:44:03,750 --> 01:43:59,600

we're unhappy about it

2694

01:44:05,830 --> 01:44:03,760

it was all good until he brings up

2695

01:44:07,510 --> 01:44:05,840

these special access programs and starts

2696

01:44:10,790 --> 01:44:07,520

to get specific

2697

01:44:12,470 --> 01:44:10,800

and and how how they are funded and how

2698

01:44:14,709 --> 01:44:12,480

they are represented

2699

01:44:17,109 --> 01:44:14,719

uh in government and as soon as he went

2700

01:44:19,270 --> 01:44:17,119

there conversation was over

2701

01:44:20,550 --> 01:44:19,280

well they gave him they had to throw him

2702

01:44:22,390 --> 01:44:20,560

some kind of bone

2703

01:44:24,070 --> 01:44:22,400

because he was really becoming a hassle

2704

01:44:24,550 --> 01:44:24,080

for them you know one thing that comes

2705

01:44:27,830 --> 01:44:24,560

out in

2706

01:44:29,590 --> 01:44:27,840

in davis's interview of wilson

2707

01:44:31,030 --> 01:44:29,600

several years later in 2003 these are

2708

01:44:34,310 --> 01:44:31,040

the notes okay

2709

01:44:36,470 --> 01:44:34,320

eric davis is that this group had almost

2710

01:44:37,350 --> 01:44:36,480

been totally exposed just a few years

2711

01:44:40,390 --> 01:44:37,360

earlier

2712

01:44:42,390 --> 01:44:40,400

and that was in a pentagon audit process

2713

01:44:44,229 --> 01:44:42,400

and this auditor apparently stumbled

2714

01:44:46,229 --> 01:44:44,239

onto them and they were like that this

2715

01:44:48,149 --> 01:44:46,239

in a moment where they had to read the

2716

01:44:50,470 --> 01:44:48,159

guy into the program they were not happy

2717

01:44:51,990 --> 01:44:50,480

and then after as a result of that they

2718

01:44:55,669 --> 01:44:52,000

worked out with the

2719

01:44:59,030 --> 01:44:55,679

senior review group to

2720

01:45:00,629 --> 01:44:59,040

uh which consisted of uh i've got the

2721

01:45:01,910 --> 01:45:00,639

deputy under secretary of defense who's

2722

01:45:02,790 --> 01:45:01,920

the chairman the director of special

2723

01:45:04,390 --> 01:45:02,800

programs

2724

01:45:05,590 --> 01:45:04,400

and an executive secretary so they go

2725

01:45:06,550 --> 01:45:05,600

with these guys and they're like we need

2726

01:45:09,990 --> 01:45:06,560

to hide this

2727

01:45:12,709 --> 01:45:10,000

better and they do that

2728

01:45:14,390 --> 01:45:12,719

they hi they hide it better somehow

2729

01:45:16,790 --> 01:45:14,400

making it even more impervious

2730

01:45:18,149 --> 01:45:16,800

and wilson still found it and really you

2731

01:45:19,750 --> 01:45:18,159

got to give steven greer credit here

2732

01:45:22,870 --> 01:45:19,760

because it was greer's

2733

01:45:25,510 --> 01:45:22,880

initiative and his information that got

2734

01:45:28,070 --> 01:45:25,520

this whole ball rolling but the point is

2735

01:45:28,709 --> 01:45:28,080

you've got a completely i mean it seems

2736

01:45:31,669 --> 01:45:28,719

to me this

2737

01:45:32,390 --> 01:45:31,679

is an illegal structure how is this

2738

01:45:34,550 --> 01:45:32,400

legal

2739

01:45:35,510 --> 01:45:34,560

you've got three guys in the pentagon

2740

01:45:38,790 --> 01:45:35,520

who are able to

2741

01:45:42,310 --> 01:45:38,800

bury this reverse engineering et program

2742

01:45:45,030 --> 01:45:42,320

okay and so that wilson

2743

01:45:46,870 --> 01:45:45,040

realistically probably didn't have i

2744

01:45:48,310 --> 01:45:46,880

mean he didn't have the authority we

2745

01:45:49,910 --> 01:45:48,320

you know people have written articles

2746

01:45:52,870 --> 01:45:49,920

you should have known well no back in

2747

01:45:55,990 --> 01:45:52,880

1997 there's no way he should have known

2748

01:45:57,430 --> 01:45:56,000

all of this was new and you know wilson

2749

01:45:58,550 --> 01:45:57,440

was new into his position how is he

2750

01:46:00,870 --> 01:45:58,560

supposed to know

2751

01:46:02,870 --> 01:46:00,880

what what the absolute limits of this

2752

01:46:05,109 --> 01:46:02,880

job description were that's ridiculous

2753

01:46:06,550 --> 01:46:05,119

so the point though is the whole thing

2754

01:46:09,590 --> 01:46:06,560

gets buried away from him

2755

01:46:13,990 --> 01:46:09,600

he's enough of a nuisance he goes

2756

01:46:16,870 --> 01:46:14,000

out there to talk to these guys and

2757

01:46:17,750 --> 01:46:16,880

you know yes they give up they give up

2758

01:46:19,430 --> 01:46:17,760

the main

2759

01:46:21,510 --> 01:46:19,440

prize of information that they have an

2760

01:46:23,350 --> 01:46:21,520

intact craft

2761

01:46:25,430 --> 01:46:23,360

they don't know where it's from and then

2762

01:46:27,030 --> 01:46:25,440

they probably lied by saying yeah we

2763

01:46:27,350 --> 01:46:27,040

haven't been able to make any progress

2764

01:46:30,470 --> 01:46:27,360

like

2765

01:46:32,470 --> 01:46:30,480

sure guys you haven't made any progress

2766

01:46:34,390 --> 01:46:32,480

tell me something else like that's

2767

01:46:36,709 --> 01:46:34,400

that's a line in my opinion that's just

2768

01:46:37,990 --> 01:46:36,719

total bs but they had to tell him they

2769

01:46:40,310 --> 01:46:38,000

had to give him

2770

01:46:42,149 --> 01:46:40,320

they couldn't lie completely because

2771

01:46:45,910 --> 01:46:42,159

he'd he'd gone out there and

2772

01:46:47,910 --> 01:46:45,920

he was this was an annoyance

2773

01:46:49,430 --> 01:46:47,920

so and then they showed him what was

2774

01:46:50,790 --> 01:46:49,440

called the big up list which was the

2775

01:46:51,510 --> 01:46:50,800

list of the guys who read into the

2776

01:46:52,550 --> 01:46:51,520

program

2777

01:46:55,030 --> 01:46:52,560

and i think he said it was something

2778

01:46:57,910 --> 01:46:55,040

like six or eight hundred mostly

2779

01:46:59,350 --> 01:46:57,920

corporate guys very few defense people

2780

01:47:01,669 --> 01:46:59,360

he said

2781

01:47:03,270 --> 01:47:01,679

so you've got a situation where you've

2782

01:47:05,990 --> 01:47:03,280

got a private

2783

01:47:08,310 --> 01:47:06,000

contracting organization major defense

2784

01:47:10,149 --> 01:47:08,320

contract with the united states military

2785

01:47:11,830 --> 01:47:10,159

that clearly is running circles around

2786

01:47:14,870 --> 01:47:11,840

the military itself

2787

01:47:18,709 --> 01:47:14,880

by and large oversight is essentially

2788

01:47:21,030 --> 01:47:18,719

meaningless it's a fiction frankly

2789

01:47:23,510 --> 01:47:21,040

and you've got ufo researchers here who

2790

01:47:26,070 --> 01:47:23,520

honestly are displaying cowardice

2791

01:47:27,830 --> 01:47:26,080

or worse in not even bothering to look

2792

01:47:30,390 --> 01:47:27,840

at this and take it seriously

2793

01:47:31,830 --> 01:47:30,400

you've got this is everyone knows why no

2794

01:47:33,669 --> 01:47:31,840

one wants to admit to it

2795

01:47:35,430 --> 01:47:33,679

you got davis and you got put off you

2796

01:47:37,590 --> 01:47:35,440

got even

2797

01:47:39,030 --> 01:47:37,600

kid green's really only very indirectly

2798

01:47:41,109 --> 01:47:39,040

related here he's not part of that but

2799

01:47:43,109 --> 01:47:41,119

they're all part of the same little club

2800

01:47:45,030 --> 01:47:43,119

having all of these conversations

2801

01:47:47,830 --> 01:47:45,040

mittell was part of that

2802

01:47:49,669 --> 01:47:47,840

you know they were they all shared and

2803

01:47:51,270 --> 01:47:49,679

when mittell came back from his meeting

2804

01:47:53,910 --> 01:47:51,280

with greer of course he's going to talk

2805

01:47:54,550 --> 01:47:53,920

to guys like put off and davis and the

2806

01:47:56,790 --> 01:47:54,560

rest and

2807

01:47:58,149 --> 01:47:56,800

probably colm keller and everyone else

2808

01:47:59,830 --> 01:47:58,159

associated with knits and obviously

2809

01:48:02,149 --> 01:47:59,840

robert bigelow

2810

01:48:03,109 --> 01:48:02,159

kid green clearly all of these guys

2811

01:48:05,910 --> 01:48:03,119

obviously

2812

01:48:07,990 --> 01:48:05,920

knew but even though this was an

2813

01:48:11,430 --> 01:48:08,000

informal thing

2814

01:48:14,070 --> 01:48:11,440

right there they're not acting in in the

2815

01:48:15,030 --> 01:48:14,080

capacity of like this is not an official

2816

01:48:16,550 --> 01:48:15,040

government document

2817

01:48:18,390 --> 01:48:16,560

they you know they send davis off a few

2818

01:48:19,910 --> 01:48:18,400

years later interview wilson about this

2819

01:48:21,590 --> 01:48:19,920

this is not an official government

2820

01:48:24,070 --> 01:48:21,600

document but it does

2821

01:48:26,070 --> 01:48:24,080

deal with a sensitive issue and all of

2822

01:48:27,430 --> 01:48:26,080

them have security clearances

2823

01:48:30,310 --> 01:48:27,440

so obviously they're not going to just

2824

01:48:33,189 --> 01:48:30,320

say oh yeah you know we did a really

2825

01:48:34,790 --> 01:48:33,199

crap job with when mitchell died and we

2826

01:48:36,950 --> 01:48:34,800

didn't get custody over his

2827

01:48:38,550 --> 01:48:36,960

document and we let that thing leak out

2828

01:48:39,510 --> 01:48:38,560

which is basically what happened that's

2829

01:48:41,910 --> 01:48:39,520

what happened to their

2830

01:48:45,750 --> 01:48:41,920

absolute embarrassment you know mitchell

2831

01:48:48,550 --> 01:48:45,760

dies what was it in 2016 2017 he dies

2832

01:48:50,229 --> 01:48:48,560

and for and i think this can come out

2833

01:48:52,149 --> 01:48:50,239

now like he had

2834

01:48:53,590 --> 01:48:52,159

problematical relationships with some

2835

01:48:55,430 --> 01:48:53,600

family members and they just wanted to

2836

01:48:57,350 --> 01:48:55,440

get rid of everything

2837

01:48:59,030 --> 01:48:57,360

like a lot of and i mean other than the

2838

01:49:00,709 --> 01:48:59,040

stuff that was like valuable

2839

01:49:02,550 --> 01:49:00,719

but like a lot of the old papers the ufo

2840

01:49:05,590 --> 01:49:02,560

stuff and there was one

2841

01:49:07,109 --> 01:49:05,600

man who was very tight with edgar

2842

01:49:07,750 --> 01:49:07,119

mittell who said please don't get rid

2843

01:49:09,830 --> 01:49:07,760

of this

2844

01:49:10,950 --> 01:49:09,840

may i please take it and that's what

2845

01:49:14,149 --> 01:49:10,960

happened

2846

01:49:17,270 --> 01:49:14,159

and there is yes you know the rest is

2847

01:49:17,910 --> 01:49:17,280

eventually leaks out in the uh will

2848

01:49:21,990 --> 01:49:17,920

millar

2849

01:49:23,750 --> 01:49:22,000

letter uh there are two paragraphs here

2850

01:49:25,669 --> 01:49:23,760

that stand out and we're talking about

2851
01:49:27,030 --> 01:49:25,679
hal and we're talking about eric davis

2852
01:49:30,310 --> 01:49:27,040
and of course kit green

2853
01:49:31,270 --> 01:49:30,320
and and others where that close knit

2854
01:49:34,390 --> 01:49:31,280
group

2855
01:49:37,510 --> 01:49:34,400
still exists today as a close-knit

2856
01:49:39,589 --> 01:49:37,520
group and right right and

2857
01:49:40,950 --> 01:49:39,599
so this this is what will miller says

2858
01:49:42,950 --> 01:49:40,960
and i'm going to read directly

2859
01:49:44,470 --> 01:49:42,960
from the letter so i don't have it in

2860
01:49:46,310 --> 01:49:44,480
front of me so i'd like to hear it again

2861
01:49:47,990 --> 01:49:46,320
i just love this okay so this is what

2862
01:49:51,189 --> 01:49:48,000
will says he says

2863
01:49:54,310 --> 01:49:51,199

uh this is his letter to eric davis

2864

01:49:54,870 --> 01:49:54,320

he says i will i i would be willing to

2865

01:49:58,149 --> 01:49:54,880

assist

2866

01:49:58,790 --> 01:49:58,159

you and how put off with your ongoing

2867

01:50:01,510 --> 01:49:58,800

research

2868

01:50:03,430 --> 01:50:01,520

into ufo crash retrievals and the

2869

01:50:06,790 --> 01:50:03,440

entities within the government

2870

01:50:11,189 --> 01:50:06,800

or outside of it that are involved in

2871

01:50:13,030 --> 01:50:11,199

that business with the following caveats

2872

01:50:14,790 --> 01:50:13,040

and this is the second this is the other

2873

01:50:16,149 --> 01:50:14,800

paragraph um

2874

01:50:18,310 --> 01:50:16,159

that i think is so important he says

2875

01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:18,320

first there

2876

01:50:25,510 --> 01:50:21,520

must be absolutely no mention

2877

01:50:28,550 --> 01:50:25,520

or association of my name with your work

2878

01:50:30,709 --> 01:50:28,560

or investigation i have absolutely

2879

01:50:31,750 --> 01:50:30,719

nothing to gain from such association at

2880

01:50:34,790 --> 01:50:31,760

this time

2881

01:50:37,189 --> 01:50:34,800

and possibly much to lose

2882

01:50:38,310 --> 01:50:37,199

that's right that is a holy crap moment

2883

01:50:40,070 --> 01:50:38,320

right there yeah

2884

01:50:41,510 --> 01:50:40,080

and it's like such an obviously

2885

01:50:43,189 --> 01:50:41,520

believable thing and yet there are

2886

01:50:43,990 --> 01:50:43,199

people like oh no it was a cut and paste

2887

01:50:47,350 --> 01:50:44,000

job

2888

01:50:49,510 --> 01:50:47,360

like how what a stupid joke i mean

2889

01:50:52,229 --> 01:50:49,520

honestly there's bad and then there's

2890

01:50:54,149 --> 01:50:52,239

just outright idiocy and insulting like

2891

01:50:54,550 --> 01:50:54,159

that's just the lowest level to make

2892

01:50:56,870 --> 01:50:54,560

that

2893

01:50:57,910 --> 01:50:56,880

claim which someone has done it's

2894

01:50:59,910 --> 01:50:57,920

ridiculous

2895

01:51:00,950 --> 01:50:59,920

it's not believable what did you think

2896

01:51:04,070 --> 01:51:00,960

about the part

2897

01:51:06,229 --> 01:51:04,080

this to me um what no i want your

2898

01:51:08,790 --> 01:51:06,239

opinion don't worry about mine what did

2899

01:51:12,709 --> 01:51:08,800

you think about uh will miller

2900

01:51:15,750 --> 01:51:12,719

giving uh eric davis his fee right

2901
01:51:17,750 --> 01:51:15,760
his feet oh yeah well 180 bucks an hour

2902
01:51:18,550 --> 01:51:17,760
man if you want the crash retrieval

2903
01:51:20,470 --> 01:51:18,560
goods

2904
01:51:22,550 --> 01:51:20,480
oh yeah why you know let the man try to

2905
01:51:23,910 --> 01:51:22,560
make his money what was funny is that in

2906
01:51:26,709 --> 01:51:23,920
the document

2907
01:51:28,229 --> 01:51:26,719
uh wilson got a laugh out of that like

2908
01:51:31,189 --> 01:51:28,239
davis actually

2909
01:51:32,629 --> 01:51:31,199
uh goes back and points it out yes he's

2910
01:51:34,390 --> 01:51:32,639
like yeah

2911
01:51:35,669 --> 01:51:34,400
he's not wilson's like well he's not

2912
01:51:38,709 --> 01:51:35,679
worth that much or he's

2913
01:51:41,669 --> 01:51:38,719

making some comment about it so uh

2914

01:51:42,629 --> 01:51:41,679

yeah but no it's obviously believable

2915

01:51:45,910 --> 01:51:42,639

and anyone who

2916

01:51:49,270 --> 01:51:45,920

has bothered to look at any of what i

2917

01:51:51,589 --> 01:51:49,280

like to call the bigelow crowd

2918

01:51:53,669 --> 01:51:51,599

these look and i have a i have a lot of

2919

01:51:55,750 --> 01:51:53,679

respect for these men i mean i've been

2920

01:51:56,709 --> 01:51:55,760

very on excellent terms with hal put off

2921

01:51:59,189 --> 01:51:56,719

for years

2922

01:52:00,310 --> 01:51:59,199

and i have a very ultra high regard for

2923

01:52:03,669 --> 01:52:00,320

eric davis

2924

01:52:05,109 --> 01:52:03,679

and i know kit green and you know

2925

01:52:07,669 --> 01:52:05,119

george knapp's even part of the group

2926

01:52:10,629 --> 01:52:07,679

honestly and i love george

2927

01:52:11,430 --> 01:52:10,639

um but the fact is you've got a group of

2928

01:52:13,510 --> 01:52:11,440

guys with

2929

01:52:15,669 --> 01:52:13,520

various types of clearances who are

2930

01:52:18,070 --> 01:52:15,679

obviously trying to work their way

2931

01:52:20,390 --> 01:52:18,080

into the lab it's a labyrinth they're

2932

01:52:23,030 --> 01:52:20,400

trying to get to the holy grail

2933

01:52:23,669 --> 01:52:23,040

and i don't i don't know for a fact but

2934

01:52:25,350 --> 01:52:23,679

i don't

2935

01:52:26,709 --> 01:52:25,360

think that they are where they want to

2936

01:52:30,149 --> 01:52:26,719

be

2937

01:52:31,910 --> 01:52:30,159

and so as a result they're just

2938

01:52:33,350 --> 01:52:31,920

they're working their way very carefully

2939

01:52:35,750 --> 01:52:33,360

they don't want to screw things up

2940

01:52:37,350 --> 01:52:35,760

from their point of view so where this

2941

01:52:39,669 --> 01:52:37,360

is what i think this is what i think

2942

01:52:40,390 --> 01:52:39,679

right right so where are we today where

2943

01:52:44,070 --> 01:52:40,400

are you

2944

01:52:46,070 --> 01:52:44,080

today with the document you uh uh uh put

2945

01:52:48,070 --> 01:52:46,080

a little presentation together that uh

2946

01:52:52,229 --> 01:52:48,080

came out a few days ago

2947

01:52:55,589 --> 01:52:52,239

um he did i believe your name was on it

2948

01:52:58,709 --> 01:52:55,599

davis wilson yes you are richard dolan

2949

01:53:01,109 --> 01:52:58,719

i am um i don't think i've

2950

01:53:02,310 --> 01:53:01,119

maybe someone took an older interview

2951

01:53:05,589 --> 01:53:02,320

with me and put that out

2952

01:53:08,070 --> 01:53:05,599

okay possibly but where are we today

2953

01:53:09,510 --> 01:53:08,080

uh with the document well there's still

2954

01:53:12,550 --> 01:53:09,520

work being done but

2955

01:53:15,669 --> 01:53:12,560

i mean i'm not like

2956

01:53:17,350 --> 01:53:15,679

what should be done honestly is someone

2957

01:53:18,550 --> 01:53:17,360

should write like a 300-page book that

2958

01:53:20,790 --> 01:53:18,560

breaks that whole thing down and

2959

01:53:22,310 --> 01:53:20,800

analyzes and proves it or even even like

2960

01:53:25,830 --> 01:53:22,320

200 pages like a

2961

01:53:27,270 --> 01:53:25,840

significant treatment that's what really

2962

01:53:29,750 --> 01:53:27,280

needs to be done

2963

01:53:31,030 --> 01:53:29,760

because the document's that important

2964

01:53:35,109 --> 01:53:31,040

it's that important

2965

01:53:36,149 --> 01:53:35,119

like it's it's a it's a profound

2966

01:53:39,750 --> 01:53:36,159

significance

2967

01:53:41,910 --> 01:53:39,760

if true and it is true i mean

2968

01:53:43,669 --> 01:53:41,920

think about it who's going to show me

2969

01:53:45,189 --> 01:53:43,679

this document in 2006

2970

01:53:47,109 --> 01:53:45,199

and someone very close to the whole

2971

01:53:50,390 --> 01:53:47,119

scene okay

2972

01:53:54,390 --> 01:53:50,400

shows this to me and you got mitchell

2973

01:53:57,750 --> 01:53:54,400

talking all about it for years

2974

01:53:59,510 --> 01:53:57,760

like quite explicitly frankly where is

2975

01:53:59,990 --> 01:53:59,520

this where's the fiction part come in

2976

01:54:02,790 --> 01:54:00,000

here

2977

01:54:04,470 --> 01:54:02,800

how does a fiction fictional scenario

2978

01:54:06,709 --> 01:54:04,480

even work

2979

01:54:08,470 --> 01:54:06,719

movie script or what whatever someone's

2980

01:54:11,270 --> 01:54:08,480

putting out there to

2981

01:54:12,629 --> 01:54:11,280

explain this is i mean it's beyond

2982

01:54:16,070 --> 01:54:12,639

absurd

2983

01:54:17,589 --> 01:54:16,080

people

2984

01:54:19,109 --> 01:54:17,599

okay running away from it or trying to

2985

01:54:22,149 --> 01:54:19,119

debunk it it's ridiculous

2986

01:54:25,910 --> 01:54:22,159

are there parts of this that are

2987

01:54:27,270 --> 01:54:25,920

untrue absolutely

2988

01:54:29,750 --> 01:54:27,280

you got people telling wilson there are

2989

01:54:31,830 --> 01:54:29,760

no abductions let's get real here

2990

01:54:33,270 --> 01:54:31,840

there are abductions so what you've got

2991

01:54:35,189 --> 01:54:33,280

is a situation where

2992

01:54:37,510 --> 01:54:35,199

you're not telling wilson the full truth

2993

01:54:38,870 --> 01:54:37,520

either obviously

2994

01:54:40,950 --> 01:54:38,880

obviously they're not telling them the

2995

01:54:41,830 --> 01:54:40,960

truth you got the probably the lockheed

2996

01:54:45,030 --> 01:54:41,840

guy saying yeah

2997

01:54:46,629 --> 01:54:45,040

painstakingly slow progress because you

2998

01:54:48,790 --> 01:54:46,639

know so compartment well i'm sure the

2999

01:54:50,870 --> 01:54:48,800

compartmentation doesn't help

3000

01:54:52,709 --> 01:54:50,880

but you're not going to tell me all

3001

01:54:54,310 --> 01:54:52,719

right first of all you got the arv story

3002

01:54:55,830 --> 01:54:54,320

from 1988 and i'm going to tell you

3003

01:54:56,790 --> 01:54:55,840

right now that's the real deal that

3004

01:54:58,870 --> 01:54:56,800

story

3005

01:55:01,589 --> 01:54:58,880

and i'm you know unfortunately the great

3006

01:55:03,750 --> 01:55:01,599

mark mccandless recently died

3007

01:55:05,510 --> 01:55:03,760

but that story is not done there's

3008

01:55:10,229 --> 01:55:05,520

information there

3009

01:55:12,390 --> 01:55:10,239

and you know so there have been

3010

01:55:13,510 --> 01:55:12,400

replication this is one of the things

3011

01:55:15,030 --> 01:55:13,520

i'm actually good

3012

01:55:17,350 --> 01:55:15,040

let me do this i'm plugging i've got a

3013

01:55:20,870 --> 01:55:17,360

may 20th online event and i'm talking

3014

01:55:23,830 --> 01:55:20,880

about this on my event i'm doing two

3015

01:55:24,310 --> 01:55:23,840

completely new lectures and one of them

3016

01:55:27,030 --> 01:55:24,320

is

3017

01:55:29,189 --> 01:55:27,040

talking about cr ufo crash retrievals as

3018

01:55:30,390 --> 01:55:29,199

a corporate a classified corporate gold

3019

01:55:32,070 --> 01:55:30,400

rush

3020

01:55:34,149 --> 01:55:32,080

no one's really gotten into this and i'm

3021

01:55:35,830 --> 01:55:34,159

i'm really going in

3022

01:55:37,589 --> 01:55:35,840

and i'm looking at this and i'm looking

3023

01:55:40,229 --> 01:55:37,599

at davis wilson i'm looking at

3024

01:55:40,950 --> 01:55:40,239

the arv story and a lot more and the

3025

01:55:43,750 --> 01:55:40,960

involvement of

3026

01:55:45,430 --> 01:55:43,760

organizations like lockheed and others

3027

01:55:46,390 --> 01:55:45,440

this is really important and no one's

3028

01:55:48,149 --> 01:55:46,400

really

3029

01:55:49,510 --> 01:55:48,159

unpacking this and i'm trying to i've

3030

01:55:50,149 --> 01:55:49,520

got some pretty good people helping me

3031

01:55:51,589 --> 01:55:50,159

by the way

3032

01:55:53,189 --> 01:55:51,599

and incidentally for that event i got

3033

01:55:57,109 --> 01:55:53,199

lou elizondo and

3034

01:56:00,310 --> 01:55:57,119

the four young guns i love those guys uh

3035

01:56:03,589 --> 01:56:00,320

jay over project unity james and uh

3036

01:56:04,870 --> 01:56:03,599

danny silva and joe murgia who all of

3037

01:56:07,430 --> 01:56:04,880

whom do

3038

01:56:09,189 --> 01:56:07,440

excellent work and of course lou well

3039

01:56:11,589 --> 01:56:09,199

i'm gonna really try to pin lou down

3040

01:56:12,550 --> 01:56:11,599

on crash retrievals so he should be

3041

01:56:14,310 --> 01:56:12,560

forewarned and i

3042

01:56:16,709 --> 01:56:14,320

i had some nice conversations with him

3043

01:56:19,350 --> 01:56:16,719

and i really like and respect him

3044

01:56:20,229 --> 01:56:19,360

so that's it but i it's really i'm going

3045

01:56:23,270 --> 01:56:20,239

in with some

3046

01:56:25,189 --> 01:56:23,280

very new and fresh

3047

01:56:27,270 --> 01:56:25,199

and what i think is actually powerful

3048

01:56:30,070 --> 01:56:27,280

information some of which has not

3049

01:56:30,550 --> 01:56:30,080

been out there before so my point simply

3050

01:56:33,910 --> 01:56:30,560

is

3051
01:56:34,229 --> 01:56:33,920
we've got a system of it's it should all

3052
01:56:36,070 --> 01:56:34,239
be

3053
01:56:37,750 --> 01:56:36,080
illegal it probably is illegal but

3054
01:56:39,830 --> 01:56:37,760
somehow they get away with it

3055
01:56:42,310 --> 01:56:39,840
this level of secrecy is beyond anything

3056
01:56:44,709 --> 01:56:42,320
that any reasonable person would

3057
01:56:45,830 --> 01:56:44,719
want to accept in their country and yet

3058
01:56:49,109 --> 01:56:45,840
we're stuck with it

3059
01:56:52,709 --> 01:56:49,119
and you know breaking this

3060
01:56:53,830 --> 01:56:52,719
incredibly compartmentalized system is

3061
01:56:55,430 --> 01:56:53,840
is ridiculous but

3062
01:56:57,350 --> 01:56:55,440
i was i was talking about the absurd

3063
01:56:58,310 --> 01:56:57,360

nature of like some of the lies that

3064

01:57:02,149 --> 01:56:58,320

were told

3065

01:57:03,589 --> 01:57:02,159

wilson and the absurd thing about

3066

01:57:05,910 --> 01:57:03,599

yeah we haven't been able to replicate a

3067

01:57:08,709 --> 01:57:05,920

flying saucer sure you haven't

3068

01:57:10,149 --> 01:57:08,719

sure you haven't you know absolutely

3069

01:57:12,790 --> 01:57:10,159

they have

3070

01:57:14,390 --> 01:57:12,800

but they tell this to wilson because

3071

01:57:16,149 --> 01:57:14,400

they don't they just want to get him off

3072

01:57:17,510 --> 01:57:16,159

their back

3073

01:57:19,270 --> 01:57:17,520

and the whole thing at the end of that

3074

01:57:20,709 --> 01:57:19,280

document with like there's no abductions

3075

01:57:22,470 --> 01:57:20,719

that just comes out of the blue like

3076

01:57:25,510 --> 01:57:22,480

that's just not credible

3077

01:57:27,830 --> 01:57:25,520

and what about uh there's a

3078

01:57:28,790 --> 01:57:27,840

we've only got a minute before the break

3079

01:57:30,950 --> 01:57:28,800

there was

3080

01:57:32,550 --> 01:57:30,960

something that also stood out for me and

3081

01:57:37,109 --> 01:57:32,560

that is

3082

01:57:41,270 --> 01:57:37,119

kit green and the alien autopsy

3083

01:57:44,629 --> 01:57:41,280

film still images right right and and

3084

01:57:48,790 --> 01:57:44,639

what he was seeing where it

3085

01:57:51,669 --> 01:57:48,800

what he saw um and i'm assuming

3086

01:57:51,990 --> 01:57:51,679

it was at in langley virginia i'm going

3087

01:57:53,990 --> 01:57:52,000

there

3088

01:57:55,510 --> 01:57:54,000

because i think at that time he was at

3089

01:57:59,350 --> 01:57:55,520

the weird desk

3090

01:58:02,629 --> 01:57:59,360

at uh the cia but that being said

3091

01:58:07,510 --> 01:58:02,639

he seemed to have flip-flopped on

3092

01:58:10,229 --> 01:58:07,520

the alien uh the the alien autopsy film

3093

01:58:11,910 --> 01:58:10,239

where he said no then he said yes then

3094

01:58:13,750 --> 01:58:11,920

he said no and then he came back in the

3095

01:58:17,189 --> 01:58:13,760

end saying

3096

01:58:19,750 --> 01:58:17,199

that the film is real is that somebody

3097

01:58:21,830 --> 01:58:19,760

in the end he's saying it's fake well

3098

01:58:23,109 --> 01:58:21,840

okay so i got my flip-flops backwards

3099

01:58:26,709 --> 01:58:23,119

but what i'm suggesting

3100

01:58:28,149 --> 01:58:26,719

is was that somebody messing with kit

3101

01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:28,159

all right well look i did a long

3102

01:58:31,430 --> 01:58:29,760

interview with kit green about this

3103

01:58:33,189 --> 01:58:31,440

and i it's on my website it's totally

3104

01:58:34,470 --> 01:58:33,199

free just go to richard members

3105

01:58:36,470 --> 01:58:34,480

there's members content but there's a

3106

01:58:37,589 --> 01:58:36,480

lot of free content this is a completely

3107

01:58:40,790 --> 01:58:37,599

free piece

3108

01:58:43,030 --> 01:58:40,800

just go in there search it out and

3109

01:58:43,910 --> 01:58:43,040

i did a very long interview with kid

3110

01:58:45,510 --> 01:58:43,920

green

3111

01:58:47,109 --> 01:58:45,520

and what was funny are we running out of

3112

01:58:48,470 --> 01:58:47,119

time here yeah

3113

01:58:50,870 --> 01:58:48,480

i was originally going to publish that

3114

01:58:54,109 --> 01:58:50,880

whole transcript just verbatim

3115

01:58:55,270 --> 01:58:54,119

i had the whole thing and we had

3116

01:58:58,229 --> 01:58:55,280

misunderstood

3117

01:58:59,830 --> 01:58:58,239

each other on that matter so when i told

3118

01:59:00,830 --> 01:58:59,840

him yeah i'm about to put the transcript

3119

01:59:04,550 --> 01:59:00,840

out

3120

01:59:06,870 --> 01:59:04,560

he hit the roof he's like no

3121

01:59:07,910 --> 01:59:06,880

you must not absolutely not i will not

3122

01:59:11,910 --> 01:59:07,920

authorize that

3123

01:59:16,229 --> 01:59:11,920

so i said okay so what i had to do

3124

01:59:17,750 --> 01:59:16,239

was i i did essentially a very very long

3125

01:59:20,790 --> 01:59:17,760

article on the interview with

3126

01:59:22,709 --> 01:59:20,800

with clips of the transcript

3127

01:59:24,390 --> 01:59:22,719

like i did have some of that in but

3128

01:59:25,189 --> 01:59:24,400

there were things in there that for him

3129

01:59:26,870 --> 01:59:25,199

were

3130

01:59:28,870 --> 01:59:26,880

very sensitive and he just didn't want

3131

01:59:30,310 --> 01:59:28,880

to go there so fine so i wrote i think

3132

01:59:33,430 --> 01:59:30,320

it was like an 8 000 word piece

3133

01:59:35,350 --> 01:59:33,440

very long and i i tried to do justice to

3134

01:59:38,870 --> 01:59:35,360

his position he felt that i was accurate

3135

01:59:40,310 --> 01:59:38,880

i should just say and essentially by the

3136

01:59:41,510 --> 01:59:40,320

late 90s when they're

3137

01:59:43,430 --> 01:59:41,520

we're gonna have to continue this after

3138

01:59:45,350 --> 01:59:43,440

the break i imagine but he

3139

01:59:46,470 --> 01:59:45,360

and put off and eric davis and colm

3140

01:59:47,910 --> 01:59:46,480

kelleher are

3141

01:59:50,390 --> 01:59:47,920

they're emailing each other and the

3142

01:59:52,390 --> 01:59:50,400

alien autopsy thing comes up and

3143

01:59:54,790 --> 01:59:52,400

they're all surprised because kick green

3144

01:59:57,589 --> 01:59:54,800

who's a

3145

02:00:00,070 --> 01:59:57,599

highly qualified medical professional

3146

02:00:03,830 --> 02:00:00,080

and biological professional i mean

3147

02:00:06,229 --> 02:00:03,840

beyond almost anyone he's a pathologist

3148

02:00:08,310 --> 02:00:06,239

yes but he's even more than that well

3149

02:00:10,310 --> 02:00:08,320

but my point is if he's looking at an

3150

02:00:11,990 --> 02:00:10,320

alien autopsy film if somebody's going

3151
02:00:13,030 --> 02:00:12,000
to know what's going on it's kid green

3152
02:00:14,390 --> 02:00:13,040
right you would think so

3153
02:00:16,070 --> 02:00:14,400
yeah so he's saying yeah that thing's

3154
02:00:18,310 --> 02:00:16,080
real and there

3155
02:00:19,350 --> 02:00:18,320
in the ammo thread this was the other

3156
02:00:20,390 --> 02:00:19,360
thing that leaked out of mitchell's

3157
02:00:22,070 --> 02:00:20,400
estate

3158
02:00:23,430 --> 02:00:22,080
and by the way my understanding is not a

3159
02:00:25,750 --> 02:00:23,440
whole lot else is

3160
02:00:26,950 --> 02:00:25,760
of great value of mitchells it's just

3161
02:00:28,709 --> 02:00:26,960
those two things

3162
02:00:30,229 --> 02:00:28,719
but anyway so you can see like they're

3163
02:00:31,669 --> 02:00:30,239

somewhat incredulous at first like

3164

02:00:34,390 --> 02:00:31,679

really you think that's real

3165

02:00:36,870 --> 02:00:34,400

like they and and green and that threat

3166

02:00:39,430 --> 02:00:36,880

in 97 i think that was

3167

02:00:40,470 --> 02:00:39,440

no i'm sorry 2001 i believe i'm getting

3168

02:00:43,109 --> 02:00:40,480

mixed up here

3169

02:00:43,750 --> 02:00:43,119

he's like nope it's real absolutely but

3170

02:00:46,870 --> 02:00:43,760

then

3171

02:00:49,189 --> 02:00:46,880

so i that comes out and i i called him

3172

02:00:50,550 --> 02:00:49,199

i emailed him like please you gotta tell

3173

02:00:53,510 --> 02:00:50,560

me what okay

3174

02:00:55,189 --> 02:00:53,520

let's pick this up after the break and

3175

02:00:58,550 --> 02:00:55,199

again my memory says

3176

02:01:00,390 --> 02:00:58,560

kit said well i was shown an image

3177

02:01:02,310 --> 02:01:00,400

yeah yeah that was a little more than

3178

02:01:05,990 --> 02:01:02,320

that yeah no he said i was shown an

3179

02:01:08,229 --> 02:01:06,000

image that was definitely an autopsy and

3180

02:01:09,750 --> 02:01:08,239

it was in that film

3181

02:01:11,270 --> 02:01:09,760

we'll continue all of this when we come

3182

02:01:22,790 --> 02:01:11,280

back this is fade to black our guest

3183

02:01:25,270 --> 02:01:22,800

tonight richard dolan stay with us

3184

02:01:26,310 --> 02:01:25,280

this is kgra digital broadcasting

3185

02:01:29,990 --> 02:01:26,320

station

3186

02:01:31,750 --> 02:01:30,000

salt lake city utah van buren arkansas

3187

02:01:33,910 --> 02:01:31,760

why is it we're not very good with our

3188

02:01:35,669 --> 02:01:33,920

health regiment until it's too late we

3189

02:01:36,550 --> 02:01:35,679

don't put oil in the car until the

3190

02:01:38,550 --> 02:01:36,560

engine blows up

3191

02:01:40,070 --> 02:01:38,560

when the body's out of balance your

3192

02:01:42,310 --> 02:01:40,080

health is not so good

3193

02:01:44,790 --> 02:01:42,320

give your body some love log on to get

3194

02:01:47,030 --> 02:01:44,800

the tea.com that's get the tea

3195

02:01:49,430 --> 02:01:47,040

dot com try our life change tea which

3196

02:01:51,669 --> 02:01:49,440

cleanses you from harmful intruders

3197

02:01:53,109 --> 02:01:51,679

a clean colon is one of the ways to

3198

02:01:55,109 --> 02:01:53,119

bring the body in balance

3199

02:01:56,229 --> 02:01:55,119

we also carry organic supplements to

3200

02:01:58,950 --> 02:01:56,239

help you get where

3201
02:02:00,229 --> 02:01:58,960
you need to go so do your body a favor

3202
02:02:03,750 --> 02:02:00,239
log on to get the tea

3203
02:02:05,990 --> 02:02:03,760
dot com that's get the ttea.com

3204
02:02:07,270 --> 02:02:06,000
you can even visit our sales page to

3205
02:02:09,510 --> 02:02:07,280
save some dough

3206
02:02:11,270 --> 02:02:09,520
does anybody call money dough anymore

3207
02:02:12,470 --> 02:02:11,280
anyway if you're looking for short

3208
02:02:14,870 --> 02:02:12,480
helpful health tips

3209
02:02:16,229 --> 02:02:14,880
go to youtube and punch in health

3210
02:02:23,350 --> 02:02:16,239
matters now

3211
02:02:24,070 --> 02:02:23,360
log on to get the tea.com shop get

3212
02:02:26,310 --> 02:02:24,080
balanced

3213
02:02:27,430 --> 02:02:26,320

then learn some cool tips at health

3214

02:02:29,310 --> 02:02:27,440

matters now

3215

02:02:31,510 --> 02:02:29,320

you'll be glad you did that's get the

3216

02:02:33,510 --> 02:02:31,520

tea.com

3217

02:02:36,510 --> 02:02:33,520

your contact for current news and

3218

02:02:38,310 --> 02:02:36,520

trending topics

3219

02:02:40,149 --> 02:02:38,320

kgraradio.com

3220

02:02:41,350 --> 02:02:40,159

this is jimmy church of fade to black

3221

02:02:44,390 --> 02:02:41,360

and i only

3222

02:02:47,030 --> 02:02:44,400

drink fade to black blend coffee

3223

02:02:48,229 --> 02:02:47,040

from river moon just click on the river

3224

02:02:51,990 --> 02:02:48,239

moon coffee banner

3225

02:02:55,589 --> 02:02:52,000

at jimmychurchradio.com promo code f2b

3226

02:03:02,189 --> 02:02:55,599

blend this is the only way

3227

02:03:08,629 --> 02:03:02,199

forward this is contact

3228

02:03:11,830 --> 02:03:10,470

when you're in the house for longer

3229

02:03:14,070 --> 02:03:11,840

periods of time

3230

02:03:15,910 --> 02:03:14,080

you can see them flying or running

3231

02:03:19,510 --> 02:03:15,920

across the floor

3232

02:03:20,870 --> 02:03:19,520

ooh yuck they're unhealthy gross and

3233

02:03:25,189 --> 02:03:20,880

disgusting

3234

02:03:28,310 --> 02:03:25,199

bugs i loathe bugs we keep a clean home

3235

02:03:29,669 --> 02:03:28,320

but occasionally bugs show up well i

3236

02:03:32,629 --> 02:03:29,679

found something that is

3237

02:03:33,430 --> 02:03:32,639

tougher than bugs orange guard on

3238

02:03:36,709 --> 02:03:33,440

contact

3239

02:03:39,990 --> 02:03:36,719

it kills hidden bugs including ants

3240

02:03:42,709 --> 02:03:40,000

roaches and fleas plus orange guard

3241

02:03:44,709 --> 02:03:42,719

is a residual repellent all of the

3242

02:03:45,430 --> 02:03:44,719

ingredients of orange guard are on the

3243

02:03:48,550 --> 02:03:45,440

fda

3244

02:03:50,470 --> 02:03:48,560

generally recognized as safe list orange

3245

02:03:53,510 --> 02:03:50,480

guard may be used around food

3246

02:03:57,510 --> 02:03:53,520

humans and pets it comes with a

3247

02:04:01,189 --> 02:03:57,520

30 day money back guarantee orange guard

3248

02:04:03,910 --> 02:04:01,199

available at orangeguard.com whole foods

3249

02:04:07,189 --> 02:04:03,920

and ace hardware

3250

02:04:07,990 --> 02:04:07,199

gold loves chaos uncertainty and

3251
02:04:10,229 --> 02:04:08,000
disarray

3252
02:04:11,350 --> 02:04:10,239
history shows us what gold does when

3253
02:04:12,870 --> 02:04:11,360
people aren't sure

3254
02:04:14,629 --> 02:04:12,880
aren't sure about the government the

3255
02:04:17,430 --> 02:04:14,639
stock market their jobs

3256
02:04:19,589 --> 02:04:17,440
or their retirement savings our national

3257
02:04:21,510 --> 02:04:19,599
debt is skyrocketing gold and other

3258
02:04:21,990 --> 02:04:21,520
precious metals are a defense measure

3259
02:04:24,390 --> 02:04:22,000
against

3260
02:04:25,350 --> 02:04:24,400
inflation and a stock market that might

3261
02:04:27,669 --> 02:04:25,360
take years

3262
02:04:29,030 --> 02:04:27,679
to recover so what can you do right now

3263
02:04:31,189 --> 02:04:29,040

to protect yourself

3264

02:04:32,870 --> 02:04:31,199

called united gold group we offer gold

3265

02:04:33,990 --> 02:04:32,880

and other precious metals delivered

3266

02:04:36,629 --> 02:04:34,000

securely within

3267

02:04:38,470 --> 02:04:36,639

72 hours are you worried about the stock

3268

02:04:42,709 --> 02:04:38,480

market we can also help you set up

3269

02:04:45,430 --> 02:04:42,719

a real gold or silver ira or a 401k

3270

02:04:46,310 --> 02:04:45,440

safe and secure united gold group makes

3271

02:04:48,709 --> 02:04:46,320

gold ownership

3272

02:04:50,790 --> 02:04:48,719

affordable call now and get up to twenty

3273

02:04:52,950 --> 02:04:50,800

five hundred dollars in free gold or

3274

02:04:57,189 --> 02:04:52,960

silver with a qualified ira

3275

02:05:00,870 --> 02:04:57,199

call 800-753-8534

3276

02:05:10,270 --> 02:05:00,880

that's 800-753-85534

3277

02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:13,109

[Applause]

3278

02:05:20,149 --> 02:05:16,320

you want to know a secret i love

3279

02:05:21,990 --> 02:05:20,159

police i really love ponies i'm serious

3280

02:05:23,750 --> 02:05:22,000

i couldn't stay sane without pawn

3281

02:05:26,950 --> 02:05:23,760

instabrush

3282

02:05:27,910 --> 02:05:26,960

why fade to black because you never got

3283

02:05:32,229 --> 02:05:27,920

that pony

3284

02:05:36,790 --> 02:05:34,470

this is fade to black with jimmy church

3285

02:05:47,970 --> 02:05:36,800

on the game changer radio network

3286

02:05:53,270 --> 02:05:47,980

and kgra the global radio alliance

3287

02:05:54,709 --> 02:05:53,280

[Music]

3288

02:05:56,870 --> 02:05:54,719

welcome back feed to black i'm here with

3289

02:05:59,430 --> 02:05:56,880

jimmy church tonight richard bleepin

3290

02:06:00,470 --> 02:05:59,440

dolan is with us another great

3291

02:06:03,750 --> 02:06:00,480

conversation

3292

02:06:06,310 --> 02:06:03,760

and uh you know what i enjoy uh most

3293

02:06:08,950 --> 02:06:06,320

about uh having richard on the show

3294

02:06:09,910 --> 02:06:08,960

it's not it's not the conversation

3295

02:06:11,910 --> 02:06:09,920

because that's

3296

02:06:14,310 --> 02:06:11,920

happening it's the budding of the heads

3297

02:06:16,629 --> 02:06:14,320

i just love

3298

02:06:17,430 --> 02:06:16,639

that part of it man i love that part of

3299

02:06:19,189 --> 02:06:17,440

it okay

3300

02:06:20,709 --> 02:06:19,199

so we butt our heads with each other you

3301

02:06:23,990 --> 02:06:20,719

mean yeah yeah

3302

02:06:27,189 --> 02:06:24,000

yeah yeah it's it's it's always awesome

3303

02:06:28,390 --> 02:06:27,199

and uh just like fight in the room if i

3304

02:06:29,030 --> 02:06:28,400

fight in the bedroom and throw each

3305

02:06:30,470 --> 02:06:29,040

other around

3306

02:06:32,069 --> 02:06:30,480

against the wall it's the only way to

3307

02:06:37,270 --> 02:06:32,079

move forward

3308

02:06:38,310 --> 02:06:37,280

back to kit green in in the alien

3309

02:06:40,709 --> 02:06:38,320

autopsy film

3310

02:06:43,589 --> 02:06:40,719

um and i had mentioned before the break

3311

02:06:47,109 --> 02:06:43,599

and this stood out for me in this email

3312

02:06:49,669 --> 02:06:47,119

because my issues with the alien autopsy

3313

02:06:52,390 --> 02:06:49,679

film first off i paid 75 bucks for that

3314

02:06:55,510 --> 02:06:52,400

video at tower records back in the day

3315

02:06:58,550 --> 02:06:55,520

i had to order it i had a watch party

3316

02:06:59,189 --> 02:06:58,560

and i watched the air just leave the

3317

02:07:02,470 --> 02:06:59,199

room

3318

02:07:05,430 --> 02:07:02,480

uh during that and so

3319

02:07:07,350 --> 02:07:05,440

um uh i i hold that people are making

3320

02:07:07,830 --> 02:07:07,360

this about the alien autopsy and i think

3321

02:07:09,430 --> 02:07:07,840

that's

3322

02:07:11,189 --> 02:07:09,440

actually been really wrong like some

3323

02:07:12,709 --> 02:07:11,199

people get really worked up oh they're

3324

02:07:14,470 --> 02:07:12,719

trying to validate the alien autopsy

3325

02:07:16,709 --> 02:07:14,480

video no

3326

02:07:18,310 --> 02:07:16,719

no well what's interesting is that kid

3327

02:07:21,510 --> 02:07:18,320

green stated

3328

02:07:23,750 --> 02:07:21,520

that that being whatever that was

3329

02:07:24,790 --> 02:07:23,760

looked exactly like a photograph it had

3330

02:07:28,149 --> 02:07:24,800

been shown

3331

02:07:30,790 --> 02:07:28,159

at a classified in a skip sensitive

3332

02:07:33,750 --> 02:07:30,800

compartment and information facility

3333

02:07:36,390 --> 02:07:33,760

in 1987 or 88 he's shown he said this

3334

02:07:38,870 --> 02:07:36,400

looked exactly like what i was shown

3335

02:07:40,550 --> 02:07:38,880

which is which is interesting and which

3336

02:07:43,189 --> 02:07:40,560

is back to my point

3337

02:07:44,069 --> 02:07:43,199

uh that i was talking about before the

3338

02:07:47,589 --> 02:07:44,079

break which was

3339

02:07:49,189 --> 02:07:47,599

he was basing all of this on this image

3340

02:07:52,390 --> 02:07:49,199

that he was shown in this private

3341

02:07:53,109 --> 02:07:52,400

meeting and but i and i'm reading the

3342

02:07:56,069 --> 02:07:53,119

email

3343

02:07:57,109 --> 02:07:56,079

and i'm thinking kid cream has got to

3344

02:07:59,669 --> 02:07:57,119

know

3345

02:08:00,950 --> 02:07:59,679

that that film is bogus is he saying the

3346

02:08:04,790 --> 02:08:00,960

film is real

3347

02:08:07,510 --> 02:08:04,800

where's but kid's got he's got to know

3348

02:08:08,629 --> 02:08:07,520

the other thing was it was it was hard

3349

02:08:10,950 --> 02:08:08,639

for me to get

3350

02:08:12,229 --> 02:08:10,960

all of this nailed down but it was what

3351

02:08:14,390 --> 02:08:12,239

came out

3352

02:08:15,990 --> 02:08:14,400

and by the way this is i just found this

3353

02:08:17,910 --> 02:08:16,000

on my website this is

3354

02:08:19,350 --> 02:08:17,920

absolutely completely available for

3355

02:08:22,069 --> 02:08:19,360

anyone and the

3356

02:08:23,270 --> 02:08:22,079

article is just called uh dr kid green

3357

02:08:26,950 --> 02:08:23,280

on the record

3358

02:08:29,750 --> 02:08:26,960

and i posted this on august 24 2019 so

3359

02:08:31,030 --> 02:08:29,760

this is in the very early aftermath of

3360

02:08:32,709 --> 02:08:31,040

davis wilson

3361

02:08:33,990 --> 02:08:32,719

and the alien all the stuff that leaked

3362

02:08:35,589 --> 02:08:34,000

out those two things that leaked out

3363

02:08:38,069 --> 02:08:35,599

when edgar mitchell's

3364

02:08:40,629 --> 02:08:38,079

after mitchell had died um these are the

3365

02:08:41,990 --> 02:08:40,639

two big things that came out

3366

02:08:44,069 --> 02:08:42,000

and then there were people saying that

3367

02:08:45,510 --> 02:08:44,079

the alien autopsy thing was fake too

3368

02:08:47,510 --> 02:08:45,520

that the email thread

3369

02:08:48,709 --> 02:08:47,520

was fake it was the first question i

3370

02:08:51,030 --> 02:08:48,719

asked kid green is like no

3371

02:08:52,229 --> 02:08:51,040

it's not fake it's totally legit people

3372

02:08:53,030 --> 02:08:52,239

are complaining about the email

3373

02:08:55,910 --> 02:08:53,040

addresses

3374

02:08:57,109 --> 02:08:55,920

there's totally legit reasons for those

3375

02:08:59,510 --> 02:08:57,119

email addresses

3376

02:09:01,350 --> 02:08:59,520

and i wish i had that at the tip of my

3377

02:09:03,189 --> 02:09:01,360

knowledge right now but

3378

02:09:05,510 --> 02:09:03,199

all of this is totally explainable i

3379

02:09:07,350 --> 02:09:05,520

asked kate green where these

3380

02:09:09,589 --> 02:09:07,360

you know he absolutely remembered the

3381

02:09:12,870 --> 02:09:09,599

entire email exchange

3382

02:09:16,790 --> 02:09:12,880

the whole thing is obviously real anyway

3383

02:09:18,629 --> 02:09:16,800

he stated that he

3384

02:09:21,189 --> 02:09:18,639

like he basically had this dangling

3385

02:09:23,430 --> 02:09:21,199

carrot thrown in front of him for years

3386

02:09:25,030 --> 02:09:23,440

and the dangling carrot was we're gonna

3387

02:09:28,950 --> 02:09:25,040

let you into the

3388

02:09:30,709 --> 02:09:28,960

major ufo uh

3389

02:09:32,550 --> 02:09:30,719

organization where you're gonna we need

3390

02:09:34,149 --> 02:09:32,560

we need your skills

3391

02:09:36,069 --> 02:09:34,159

because you're very skilled in

3392

02:09:39,030 --> 02:09:36,079

biological sciences and so forth

3393

02:09:39,669 --> 02:09:39,040

and we're going to bring you in and so

3394

02:09:42,709 --> 02:09:39,679

this

3395

02:09:45,350 --> 02:09:42,719

seemed to be the thing for him

3396

02:09:46,229 --> 02:09:45,360

and and in the late 80s when he's

3397

02:09:48,390 --> 02:09:46,239

brought in this was

3398

02:09:50,390 --> 02:09:48,400

that this was the second time he had an

3399

02:09:52,470 --> 02:09:50,400

earlier briefing i think in

3400

02:09:54,470 --> 02:09:52,480

it should be there 1980 or 81 the early

3401

02:09:57,830 --> 02:09:54,480

80s and then he gets this other one

3402

02:09:59,189 --> 02:09:57,840

but he ended up believing that this was

3403

02:10:01,270 --> 02:09:59,199

just

3404

02:10:02,229 --> 02:10:01,280

either a psych job on him or some kind

3405

02:10:04,709 --> 02:10:02,239

of disinfo

3406

02:10:06,470 --> 02:10:04,719

or i'm not sure if even said this

3407

02:10:08,149 --> 02:10:06,480

explicitly to me or they just may have

3408

02:10:10,069 --> 02:10:08,159

rejected him

3409

02:10:11,990 --> 02:10:10,079

like they may have brought him in enough

3410

02:10:13,830 --> 02:10:12,000

and thought no we don't really

3411

02:10:15,830 --> 02:10:13,840

want him in i mean maybe he had a higher

3412

02:10:17,750 --> 02:10:15,840

public public profile i mean people knew

3413

02:10:20,149 --> 02:10:17,760

him to robert bigelow

3414

02:10:22,790 --> 02:10:20,159

um it's not like he was going out of his

3415

02:10:25,669 --> 02:10:22,800

way to be a public person but he did

3416

02:10:27,510 --> 02:10:25,679

you know he was listed in the book uh

3417

02:10:29,510 --> 02:10:27,520

the jim schnabel book on

3418

02:10:30,790 --> 02:10:29,520

remote viewing when did that come out

3419

02:10:34,069 --> 02:10:30,800

night late 90s

3420

02:10:35,990 --> 02:10:34,079

like he was somewhat somewhat known

3421

02:10:38,229 --> 02:10:36,000

and i'm just speculating here but anyway

3422

02:10:40,149 --> 02:10:38,239

he gets

3423

02:10:41,030 --> 02:10:40,159

this dangling little thing like we're

3424

02:10:42,310 --> 02:10:41,040

going to bring you in we're going to

3425

02:10:44,149 --> 02:10:42,320

bring you in and

3426

02:10:45,910 --> 02:10:44,159

so they they bring him in in the late

3427

02:10:47,830 --> 02:10:45,920

80s they show apparently he says they

3428

02:10:51,430 --> 02:10:47,840

showed him a photograph that looked like

3429

02:10:53,109 --> 02:10:51,440

an alien and but i don't think that

3430

02:10:55,430 --> 02:10:53,119

there was any kind of explanation of

3431

02:10:58,470 --> 02:10:55,440

this whatsoever

3432

02:10:59,109 --> 02:10:58,480

and and so he's you know you can imagine

3433

02:11:01,430 --> 02:10:59,119

like

3434

02:11:03,589 --> 02:11:01,440

the impact that would have on anybody

3435

02:11:06,229 --> 02:11:03,599

like to be brought in that type of facil

3436

02:11:08,149 --> 02:11:06,239

facility is very significant he goes in

3437

02:11:09,430 --> 02:11:08,159

there's all of this

3438

02:11:12,310 --> 02:11:09,440

protocol you have to follow and then

3439

02:11:15,430 --> 02:11:12,320

you're brought in and

3440

02:11:18,629 --> 02:11:15,440

he's shown this and then years now go by

3441

02:11:20,149 --> 02:11:18,639

but it obviously had an impact on him so

3442

02:11:21,990 --> 02:11:20,159

all he was really saying is that the

3443

02:11:24,870 --> 02:11:22,000

being apparently

3444

02:11:26,229 --> 02:11:24,880

in the santilli this is interesting too

3445

02:11:27,830 --> 02:11:26,239

honestly

3446

02:11:29,990 --> 02:11:27,840

santilli's faking this i mean no one's

3447

02:11:32,069 --> 02:11:30,000

really thinking okay this is real but

3448

02:11:33,350 --> 02:11:32,079

how the hell did that happen what does

3449

02:11:35,750 --> 02:11:33,360

that all mean

3450

02:11:38,390 --> 02:11:35,760

unanswered questions here but anyway

3451

02:11:41,430 --> 02:11:38,400

green sees that and he's thinking

3452

02:11:43,270 --> 02:11:41,440

wow that looks just like what i saw so

3453

02:11:44,709 --> 02:11:43,280

the real question we want to ask is

3454

02:11:47,510 --> 02:11:44,719

what the hell happened to kid green in

3455

02:11:49,030 --> 02:11:47,520

the 1980s there what was that all about

3456

02:11:51,589 --> 02:11:49,040

well so he ended up well i'll just

3457

02:11:54,709 --> 02:11:51,599

finish this he ended up believing

3458

02:11:56,229 --> 02:11:54,719

that that this was some kind of

3459

02:11:58,550 --> 02:11:56,239

like head fake that they were doing to

3460

02:11:59,589 --> 02:11:58,560

him like he actually believed that they

3461

02:12:02,310 --> 02:11:59,599

were lying to him

3462

02:12:03,350 --> 02:12:02,320

this is what he said to me anyway i mean

3463

02:12:05,270 --> 02:12:03,360

honestly

3464

02:12:07,109 --> 02:12:05,280

i can't crawl inside that man's head

3465

02:12:07,910 --> 02:12:07,119

he's a brilliant individual and i really

3466

02:12:10,229 --> 02:12:07,920

like him

3467

02:12:11,669 --> 02:12:10,239

but i don't know what like is that

3468

02:12:12,870 --> 02:12:11,679

actually what he really believes or is

3469

02:12:16,790 --> 02:12:12,880

he just trying to

3470

02:12:18,550 --> 02:12:16,800

you know preserve uh

3471

02:12:20,069 --> 02:12:18,560

preserve himself from from people

3472

02:12:21,109 --> 02:12:20,079

thinking yeah i actually believe the

3473

02:12:22,470 --> 02:12:21,119

santelli film

3474

02:12:24,550 --> 02:12:22,480

or whatever i don't know what he's

3475

02:12:27,350 --> 02:12:24,560

what's going through his mind

3476

02:12:29,350 --> 02:12:27,360

but he stated to me that he believed

3477

02:12:30,790 --> 02:12:29,360

that this was a disinformation campaign

3478

02:12:32,629 --> 02:12:30,800

against him

3479

02:12:34,149 --> 02:12:32,639

now and implying that there was a lot of

3480

02:12:34,709 --> 02:12:34,159

corporate power behind a lot of this

3481

02:12:39,030 --> 02:12:34,719

stuff

3482

02:12:42,390 --> 02:12:39,040

did you ask him uh directly

3483

02:12:44,950 --> 02:12:42,400

because it's implied in the email

3484

02:12:46,390 --> 02:12:44,960

even though it doesn't clarify this

3485

02:12:48,470 --> 02:12:46,400

completely

3486

02:12:49,750 --> 02:12:48,480

but did you ask him that the photograph

3487

02:12:52,950 --> 02:12:49,760

that he was shown

3488

02:12:57,270 --> 02:12:52,960

in that briefing that it was

3489

02:13:01,030 --> 02:12:57,280

of an alien autopsy and that the way it

3490

02:13:03,669 --> 02:13:01,040

was represented in the santilli film

3491

02:13:04,950 --> 02:13:03,679

that it was the same i understand the

3492

02:13:08,709 --> 02:13:04,960

alien part but that the

3493

02:13:10,870 --> 02:13:08,719

autopsy itself was the same

3494

02:13:12,790 --> 02:13:10,880

thing that he saw in the photograph or

3495

02:13:13,430 --> 02:13:12,800

we just talking about the alien being

3496

02:13:15,589 --> 02:13:13,440

itself

3497

02:13:17,189 --> 02:13:15,599

i have i have his direct quote here okay

3498

02:13:18,149 --> 02:13:17,199

let's go and i'm glad that i have us in

3499

02:13:19,189 --> 02:13:18,159

front of me because i would not have

3500

02:13:22,470 --> 02:13:19,199

remembered this

3501

02:13:25,189 --> 02:13:22,480

well at all so he says

3502

02:13:25,750 --> 02:13:25,199

several this is him several let me

3503

02:13:27,910 --> 02:13:25,760

repeat

3504

02:13:29,270 --> 02:13:27,920

several shots from the pictures i was

3505

02:13:30,870 --> 02:13:29,280

shown some pictures there's more than

3506

02:13:33,589 --> 02:13:30,880

one he was shown

3507

02:13:35,350 --> 02:13:33,599

then later appeared in the grainy

3508

02:13:38,550 --> 02:13:35,360

santilli film

3509

02:13:39,270 --> 02:13:38,560

not the body i never said it was the

3510

02:13:42,870 --> 02:13:39,280

body

3511

02:13:46,229 --> 02:13:42,880

it was the face still it was the shot of

3512

02:13:49,189 --> 02:13:46,239

the subject it was the shot of the wall

3513

02:13:50,629 --> 02:13:49,199

it was the shot of the table it was the

3514

02:13:53,669 --> 02:13:50,639

shot of a part of a

3515

02:13:55,430 --> 02:13:53,679

foot it was not the shot that i could

3516

02:13:57,750 --> 02:13:55,440

say was the same body

3517

02:13:58,709 --> 02:13:57,760

so he was really qualifying the body

3518

02:14:01,750 --> 02:13:58,719

itself but

3519

02:14:04,229 --> 02:14:01,760

the head face other

3520

02:14:05,189 --> 02:14:04,239

other elements the feet to answer your

3521

02:14:08,229 --> 02:14:05,199

question like

3522

02:14:10,229 --> 02:14:08,239

no i don't really think he made that

3523

02:14:12,790 --> 02:14:10,239

crystal clear to me like what the exact

3524

02:14:16,709 --> 02:14:12,800

context of those images were

3525

02:14:19,830 --> 02:14:16,719

except he does say table and and wall

3526

02:14:22,709 --> 02:14:19,840

that's right very interesting

3527

02:14:23,270 --> 02:14:22,719

very interesting so so was was there a

3528

02:14:26,069 --> 02:14:23,280

fake

3529

02:14:27,189 --> 02:14:26,079

set that santilla used that existed 10

3530

02:14:28,870 --> 02:14:27,199

years prior

3531

02:14:31,430 --> 02:14:28,880

because that's actually what he's saying

3532

02:14:34,910 --> 02:14:31,440

here 1987.

3533

02:14:38,830 --> 02:14:34,920

and santilla came out

3534

02:14:41,830 --> 02:14:38,840

95 95 yeah 95.

3535

02:14:45,750 --> 02:14:41,840

um and that in the

3536

02:14:48,470 --> 02:14:45,760

end of that email is where

3537

02:14:49,910 --> 02:14:48,480

uh kick green clarifies because i forget

3538

02:14:52,229 --> 02:14:49,920

who asked him

3539

02:14:53,990 --> 02:14:52,239

but somebody says so what is the

3540

02:14:56,069 --> 02:14:54,000

santilli film real do you believe

3541

02:14:58,310 --> 02:14:56,079

that the santilli film is real i believe

3542

02:15:00,390 --> 02:14:58,320

that's the i'm paraphrasing

3543

02:15:01,830 --> 02:15:00,400

what's that yeah in the email thread

3544

02:15:02,550 --> 02:15:01,840

that he's been asked that he was asked

3545

02:15:05,750 --> 02:15:02,560

that several times

3546

02:15:07,830 --> 02:15:05,760

and answered i told you already

3547

02:15:09,510 --> 02:15:07,840

he was getting really snippy with his

3548

02:15:12,629 --> 02:15:09,520

with his buddies there

3549

02:15:14,470 --> 02:15:12,639

he's he's a bit imperious at times i

3550

02:15:16,390 --> 02:15:14,480

think that's fair to say

3551

02:15:17,750 --> 02:15:16,400

you know he's a brilliant man and he

3552

02:15:20,790 --> 02:15:17,760

sometimes can let you know that

3553

02:15:22,550 --> 02:15:20,800

well because they were like come on kit

3554

02:15:23,830 --> 02:15:22,560

are you saying that the film is

3555

02:15:25,350 --> 02:15:23,840

authentic

3556

02:15:28,310 --> 02:15:25,360

you know and that just kept coming at

3557

02:15:30,550 --> 02:15:28,320

him and here it is he writes in all caps

3558

02:15:32,629 --> 02:15:30,560

yes this is the email thing asked and

3559

02:15:34,149 --> 02:15:32,639

answered what can be more direct than

3560

02:15:37,430 --> 02:15:34,159

the video is real

3561

02:15:38,870 --> 02:15:37,440

okay all caps so

3562

02:15:41,030 --> 02:15:38,880

he was pretty pretty straightforward in

3563

02:15:44,870 --> 02:15:41,040

the email thread there's no

3564

02:15:46,069 --> 02:15:44,880

getting around that um when we go back

3565

02:15:49,189 --> 02:15:46,079

the other thing is the other thing

3566

02:15:51,510 --> 02:15:49,199

i'm sorry just he had actually said

3567

02:15:53,350 --> 02:15:51,520

over the years while he's living in the

3568

02:15:57,750 --> 02:15:53,360

detroit area

3569

02:16:03,510 --> 02:16:01,350

alien evidence of various sorts in the

3570

02:16:05,270 --> 02:16:03,520

form of film or in the form of

3571

02:16:07,510 --> 02:16:05,280

autopsy records in form of different

3572

02:16:10,950 --> 02:16:07,520

types of things would arrive at his

3573

02:16:12,390 --> 02:16:10,960

home's doorstep at his house

3574

02:16:14,470 --> 02:16:12,400

and it was like really freaking him out

3575

02:16:15,270 --> 02:16:14,480

like he's thinking what the hell is

3576

02:16:18,550 --> 02:16:15,280

happening here

3577

02:16:20,629 --> 02:16:18,560

why am i getting all of this and he had

3578

02:16:22,229 --> 02:16:20,639

some very like prestigious colleagues

3579

02:16:24,470 --> 02:16:22,239

look over some of these things

3580

02:16:25,830 --> 02:16:24,480

and he said their conclusion was that

3581

02:16:27,910 --> 02:16:25,840

this is a

3582

02:16:29,189 --> 02:16:27,920

highly sophisticated disinformation

3583

02:16:32,790 --> 02:16:29,199

thing very

3584

02:16:36,549 --> 02:16:32,800

ultra sophisticated using the leading

3585

02:16:38,230 --> 02:16:36,559

scientific you know things that we know

3586

02:16:39,589 --> 02:16:38,240

in certain areas of biology and so forth

3587

02:16:42,629 --> 02:16:39,599

like

3588

02:16:44,469 --> 02:16:42,639

i mean so kit concluded

3589

02:16:46,230 --> 02:16:44,479

and this is actually all in my article

3590

02:16:48,870 --> 02:16:46,240

and i would encourage people

3591

02:16:50,309 --> 02:16:48,880

it's right there you can just read it um

3592

02:16:52,309 --> 02:16:50,319

kid green on the record

3593

02:16:54,790 --> 02:16:52,319

but he concluded that this was actually

3594

02:16:57,830 --> 02:16:54,800

a corporate

3595

02:17:00,150 --> 02:16:57,840

a significantly sophisticated corporate

3596

02:17:01,429 --> 02:17:00,160

disinformation program and i asked him i

3597

02:17:03,669 --> 02:17:01,439

said why

3598

02:17:05,110 --> 02:17:03,679

why is a corporation gonna be trying to

3599

02:17:06,549 --> 02:17:05,120

mess with you here make you think that

3600

02:17:08,950 --> 02:17:06,559

this is real

3601

02:17:10,709 --> 02:17:08,960

and i'll be honest i don't really think

3602

02:17:12,629 --> 02:17:10,719

that i got a great answer

3603

02:17:14,309 --> 02:17:12,639

i don't think he had a great answer at

3604

02:17:15,669 --> 02:17:14,319

least not for me

3605

02:17:17,870 --> 02:17:15,679

there were a number of things that i

3606

02:17:20,790 --> 02:17:17,880

just i i felt

3607

02:17:22,790 --> 02:17:20,800

unsatisfied with how he explained some

3608

02:17:25,110 --> 02:17:22,800

of these things

3609

02:17:26,469 --> 02:17:25,120

um i think that do you think that

3610

02:17:29,589 --> 02:17:26,479

richard do you think that

3611

02:17:33,270 --> 02:17:29,599

that would be because

3612

02:17:35,030 --> 02:17:33,280

he doesn't know not necessarily that

3613

02:17:38,230 --> 02:17:35,040

he's hiding something

3614

02:17:39,990 --> 02:17:38,240

but maybe he just doesn't know oh no

3615

02:17:41,669 --> 02:17:40,000

absolutely i think he doesn't there's

3616

02:17:45,030 --> 02:17:41,679

things he does not know right

3617

02:17:49,270 --> 02:17:45,040

right is it is it safe to say that

3618

02:17:50,629 --> 02:17:49,280

if somebody if we know somebody's name

3619

02:17:52,469 --> 02:17:50,639

right if we know somebody's name

3620

02:17:56,709 --> 02:17:52,479

somebody's spoken public we

3621

02:17:59,110 --> 02:17:56,719

know somebody's name then they probably

3622

02:18:01,509 --> 02:17:59,120

don't know

3623

02:18:02,629 --> 02:18:01,519

yeah you know what i mean yes yes yes

3624

02:18:05,349 --> 02:18:02,639

probably right

3625

02:18:06,070 --> 02:18:05,359

like in the case of of dr greene and al

3626

02:18:09,589 --> 02:18:06,080

pudov

3627

02:18:10,469 --> 02:18:09,599

and eric davis like it's very obvious i

3628

02:18:12,230 --> 02:18:10,479

think to anyone who

3629

02:18:15,190 --> 02:18:12,240

sees these guys that they they know

3630

02:18:18,230 --> 02:18:15,200

things like they do know things

3631

02:18:19,990 --> 02:18:18,240

but the thing is do they know everything

3632

02:18:21,669 --> 02:18:20,000

and it's very possible that there's no

3633

02:18:23,589 --> 02:18:21,679

one who really knows everything anyway

3634

02:18:26,790 --> 02:18:23,599

but i i think even in the context

3635

02:18:29,270 --> 02:18:26,800

of what can be known by human operators

3636

02:18:30,549 --> 02:18:29,280

uh my suspicion is that they don't know

3637

02:18:33,509 --> 02:18:30,559

everything that

3638

02:18:34,870 --> 02:18:33,519

some people know that they would i think

3639

02:18:36,629 --> 02:18:34,880

they would like to know

3640

02:18:38,790 --> 02:18:36,639

but i don't i don't think that they do

3641

02:18:41,669 --> 02:18:38,800

personally i think that they want to

3642

02:18:42,870 --> 02:18:41,679

yeah i think it's been a big mission but

3643

02:18:45,910 --> 02:18:42,880

so

3644

02:18:46,469 --> 02:18:45,920

the and this is what we can extrapolate

3645

02:18:50,709 --> 02:18:46,479

from that

3646

02:18:53,429 --> 02:18:50,719

which is this those that are in the know

3647

02:18:54,629 --> 02:18:53,439

we do not know their names right

3648

02:18:57,990 --> 02:18:54,639

therefore

3649

02:19:01,509 --> 02:18:58,000

right we don't know their names

3650

02:19:02,230 --> 02:19:01,519

that seems absolutely that makes perfect

3651
02:19:05,270 --> 02:19:02,240
sense

3652
02:19:09,669 --> 02:19:08,790
um as as this moves along and we've got

3653
02:19:11,190 --> 02:19:09,679
that i want

3654
02:19:12,709 --> 02:19:11,200
you know what richard what do you have

3655
02:19:14,549 --> 02:19:12,719
to do tomorrow we didn't talk about the

3656
02:19:17,990 --> 02:19:14,559
ua ptf

3657
02:19:18,549 --> 02:19:18,000
and uh well you know i try to get up

3658
02:19:20,950 --> 02:19:18,559
early and

3659
02:19:22,629 --> 02:19:20,960
get my work done and you know and and

3660
02:19:25,830 --> 02:19:22,639
this and that and so forth

3661
02:19:27,509 --> 02:19:25,840
etc okay so it's 12 17

3662
02:19:29,190 --> 02:19:27,519
eastern time here were you going to get

3663
02:19:32,230 --> 02:19:29,200

me out at 12 30 is that

3664

02:19:34,950 --> 02:19:32,240

i don't know now i don't know now um

3665

02:19:35,349 --> 02:19:34,960

i'm having a good time yeah yeah so am i

3666

02:19:37,110 --> 02:19:35,359

um

3667

02:19:38,389 --> 02:19:37,120

he's always happy like i always say to

3668

02:19:40,950 --> 02:19:38,399

you i'm gonna be out by

3669

02:19:41,669 --> 02:19:40,960

such and such time and i never do that

3670

02:19:45,270 --> 02:19:41,679

how long

3671

02:19:48,389 --> 02:19:45,280

church 60 minutes dude not 61.

3672

02:19:50,550 --> 02:19:48,399

i promise

3673

02:19:51,750 --> 02:19:50,560

two and a half hours later another i'll

3674

02:19:55,990 --> 02:19:51,760

do another segment after this

3675

02:19:59,190 --> 02:19:56,000

okay um uh if you want me

3676

02:20:02,469 --> 02:19:59,200

which is this though um where

3677

02:20:05,190 --> 02:20:02,479

we and it frustrates me

3678

02:20:05,990 --> 02:20:05,200

is that when people say this is

3679

02:20:07,830 --> 02:20:06,000

definitive

3680

02:20:09,750 --> 02:20:07,840

when we're talking about the ufo subject

3681

02:20:12,630 --> 02:20:09,760

and this is definitive and this is

3682

02:20:13,270 --> 02:20:12,640

i know i know somebody i i've been told

3683

02:20:15,910 --> 02:20:13,280

this

3684

02:20:17,670 --> 02:20:15,920

that's when i pump the brakes do you do

3685

02:20:20,230 --> 02:20:17,680

the same thing do you pump the brakes

3686

02:20:21,910 --> 02:20:20,240

when somebody says this is the way it is

3687

02:20:23,429 --> 02:20:21,920

i usually check out of the conversation

3688

02:20:23,670 --> 02:20:23,439

and i just roll my eyes and i walk away

3689

02:20:41,830 --> 02:20:23,680

i

3690

02:20:44,150 --> 02:20:41,840

says

3691

02:20:45,590 --> 02:20:44,160

okay let me tell you how this is all

3692

02:20:47,030 --> 02:20:45,600

happening i just

3693

02:20:49,590 --> 02:20:47,040

that's a really quick way to lose my

3694

02:20:52,790 --> 02:20:49,600

attention i just don't have the interest

3695

02:20:54,150 --> 02:20:52,800

and and too many i want to compare today

3696

02:20:54,790 --> 02:20:54,160

we're going to come back after the break

3697

02:20:58,070 --> 02:20:54,800

and

3698

02:21:01,349 --> 02:20:58,080

which

3699

02:21:03,349 --> 02:21:01,359

is an extraordinary moment for all of us

3700

02:21:05,110 --> 02:21:03,359

um but i want to back up for a second if

3701

02:21:08,790 --> 02:21:05,120

we go back to

3702

02:21:10,710 --> 02:21:08,800

1995 1996 1997

3703

02:21:12,790 --> 02:21:10,720

with everything that was happening at

3704

02:21:15,990 --> 02:21:12,800

that time it was a series of

3705

02:21:17,830 --> 02:21:16,000

revelations you had stanton friedman

3706

02:21:19,750 --> 02:21:17,840

and roswell and everything that was

3707

02:21:21,190 --> 02:21:19,760

exploding in 1990

3708

02:21:23,510 --> 02:21:21,200

and the newness yeah lawrence

3709

02:21:27,429 --> 02:21:23,520

rockefeller was making waves

3710

02:21:30,950 --> 02:21:27,439

all of that rolling over to bob lazar

3711

02:21:33,270 --> 02:21:30,960

rolling over to majestic mj12

3712

02:21:34,389 --> 02:21:33,280

the documents once again with uh stanton

3713

02:21:36,950 --> 02:21:34,399

friedman

3714

02:21:38,830 --> 02:21:36,960

these were revolutionary moments for the

3715

02:21:41,590 --> 02:21:38,840

community where we were like

3716

02:21:44,870 --> 02:21:41,600

ah-ha this is just that we

3717

02:21:47,750 --> 02:21:44,880

are at that moment and it was huge

3718

02:21:48,389 --> 02:21:47,760

these were momentous things that

3719

02:21:51,510 --> 02:21:48,399

happened

3720

02:21:52,830 --> 02:21:51,520

one after another are we at that same

3721

02:21:55,830 --> 02:21:52,840

point today do you

3722

02:21:58,230 --> 02:21:55,840

feel you know the same

3723

02:21:59,510 --> 02:21:58,240

pressure the same excitement that's

3724

02:22:01,990 --> 02:21:59,520

interesting question

3725

02:22:04,630 --> 02:22:02,000

well when you're comparing with the 90s

3726

02:22:08,230 --> 02:22:04,640

actually i mean the mj-12 documents

3727

02:22:10,950 --> 02:22:08,240

leaked in 1987 but you know they

3728

02:22:13,510 --> 02:22:10,960

re reverberated for many years and then

3729

02:22:15,510 --> 02:22:13,520

you got the whole roswell story that

3730

02:22:17,750 --> 02:22:15,520

was on a slow build in the 80s but

3731

02:22:19,349 --> 02:22:17,760

really didn't explode until the 90s

3732

02:22:20,389 --> 02:22:19,359

honestly especially in the in the

3733

02:22:23,349 --> 02:22:20,399

culture

3734

02:22:24,710 --> 02:22:23,359

so all of those things though were you

3735

02:22:27,990 --> 02:22:24,720

could say they were like leaks

3736

02:22:29,190 --> 02:22:28,000

or they were unofficially

3737

02:22:31,110 --> 02:22:29,200

released and they weren't they weren't

3738

02:22:32,950 --> 02:22:31,120

officially sanctioned

3739

02:22:34,630 --> 02:22:32,960

so that that's the difference then with

3740

02:22:37,670 --> 02:22:34,640

what we have now

3741

02:22:39,429 --> 02:22:37,680

so what we had then were you know and

3742

02:22:41,190 --> 02:22:39,439

then and then lazarus was another one

3743

02:22:42,469 --> 02:22:41,200

lazarus coming out with like these

3744

02:22:44,230 --> 02:22:42,479

amazing

3745

02:22:46,790 --> 02:22:44,240

claims that are coming that george knapp

3746

02:22:50,150 --> 02:22:46,800

is reporting on so all of those things

3747

02:22:53,750 --> 02:22:50,160

uh gave the impression that the secret

3748

02:22:56,790 --> 02:22:53,760

had actually broken free of the control

3749

02:22:59,030 --> 02:22:56,800

of the power establishment

3750

02:23:00,389 --> 02:22:59,040

and that they just like it just slipped

3751
02:23:01,510 --> 02:23:00,399
out of their hands and now we've got the

3752
02:23:04,309 --> 02:23:01,520
ball and we're running with it

3753
02:23:05,270 --> 02:23:04,319
that was the feeling so what's a little

3754
02:23:09,030 --> 02:23:05,280
different here

3755
02:23:10,070 --> 02:23:09,040
is you know it just feels a little

3756
02:23:12,870 --> 02:23:10,080
different

3757
02:23:14,309 --> 02:23:12,880
there are leaks i mean we just talked

3758
02:23:16,550 --> 02:23:14,319
about wilson davis

3759
02:23:18,870 --> 02:23:16,560
like that is a significant document and

3760
02:23:19,190 --> 02:23:18,880
yet you've got the most of the community

3761
02:23:21,349 --> 02:23:19,200
just

3762
02:23:22,950 --> 02:23:21,359
running away you know sticking their

3763
02:23:23,670 --> 02:23:22,960

head in the sand just afraid to talk

3764

02:23:25,030 --> 02:23:23,680

about it

3765

02:23:27,590 --> 02:23:25,040

i mean they're they're literally afraid

3766

02:23:30,830 --> 02:23:27,600

the people who are close to

3767

02:23:32,150 --> 02:23:30,840

to uh davis and put off and those guys i

3768

02:23:35,030 --> 02:23:32,160

mean

3769

02:23:35,750 --> 02:23:35,040

like george knapp like even george knapp

3770

02:23:37,670 --> 02:23:35,760

by the way

3771

02:23:39,270 --> 02:23:37,680

essentially stated that he believed that

3772

02:23:41,510 --> 02:23:39,280

that document was real

3773

02:23:42,790 --> 02:23:41,520

you know but people are being very like

3774

02:23:44,950 --> 02:23:42,800

delicate

3775

02:23:46,469 --> 02:23:44,960

about how they're saying because they

3776

02:23:47,750 --> 02:23:46,479

don't want to get those guys in trouble

3777

02:23:50,389 --> 02:23:47,760

and then you just have the rest of the

3778

02:23:52,630 --> 02:23:50,399

people who don't care

3779

02:23:53,510 --> 02:23:52,640

just i don't know they're just out to

3780

02:23:56,389 --> 02:23:53,520

lunch on this

3781

02:23:58,790 --> 02:23:56,399

so we do have like a leak that's

3782

02:24:01,670 --> 02:23:58,800

comparable in a way to what happened

3783

02:24:04,309 --> 02:24:01,680

30 whatever years ago but i think it's

3784

02:24:05,990 --> 02:24:04,319

different now like

3785

02:24:07,830 --> 02:24:06,000

i i think what's happening is something

3786

02:24:09,349 --> 02:24:07,840

honestly i was i was seeing this a

3787

02:24:13,270 --> 02:24:09,359

decade or more ago

3788

02:24:14,389 --> 02:24:13,280

which was that the pressure from below

3789

02:24:17,030 --> 02:24:14,399

in our society

3790

02:24:18,230 --> 02:24:17,040

is it actually has bubbled up enough

3791

02:24:21,110 --> 02:24:18,240

that it's

3792

02:24:23,510 --> 02:24:21,120

causing it's causing a problem with the

3793

02:24:26,469 --> 02:24:23,520

traditional cover-up as it existed

3794

02:24:28,070 --> 02:24:26,479

i mean you can you could see i mean even

3795

02:24:31,349 --> 02:24:28,080

to the stars academy there

3796

02:24:34,550 --> 02:24:31,359

they are in a sense

3797

02:24:37,190 --> 02:24:34,560

uh one outgrowth and one expression

3798

02:24:37,990 --> 02:24:37,200

of the societal changes that we've been

3799

02:24:39,830 --> 02:24:38,000

seeing with

3800

02:24:41,190 --> 02:24:39,840

internet with connectivity with more

3801
02:24:43,270 --> 02:24:41,200
information coming out

3802
02:24:44,230 --> 02:24:43,280
with the fact that because of 20 plus

3803
02:24:47,670 --> 02:24:44,240
years of the web

3804
02:24:50,469 --> 02:24:47,680
the entire world has become

3805
02:24:51,190 --> 02:24:50,479
sort of had the ufo subject thrown in

3806
02:24:53,750 --> 02:24:51,200
front of them that

3807
02:24:55,190 --> 02:24:53,760
wasn't the case in the past so the

3808
02:24:58,309 --> 02:24:55,200
culture's changing

3809
02:24:59,110 --> 02:24:58,319
and i think it it was inevitable frankly

3810
02:25:02,710 --> 02:24:59,120
that there would be

3811
02:25:04,870 --> 02:25:02,720
some expression that would push this

3812
02:25:06,550 --> 02:25:04,880
in the public venue and that is what

3813
02:25:08,469 --> 02:25:06,560

they have done

3814

02:25:11,750 --> 02:25:08,479

and i mean their people still say oh

3815

02:25:14,389 --> 02:25:11,760

it's an intelligence community up

3816

02:25:15,429 --> 02:25:14,399

yeah what's the op you know what is the

3817

02:25:17,510 --> 02:25:15,439

op

3818

02:25:19,110 --> 02:25:17,520

to scare the public about aliens to

3819

02:25:21,030 --> 02:25:19,120

increase military spending

3820

02:25:22,630 --> 02:25:21,040

that's a laugh you know i've heard

3821

02:25:24,790 --> 02:25:22,640

people saying this in all seriousness

3822

02:25:27,190 --> 02:25:24,800

and i just laugh i'm like do you know

3823

02:25:29,270 --> 02:25:27,200

anything honestly about how this system

3824

02:25:32,710 --> 02:25:29,280

works and by the way

3825

02:25:34,790 --> 02:25:32,720

no one's no one is talking about an

3826

02:25:36,230 --> 02:25:34,800

alien invasion and i keep hearing

3827

02:25:37,830 --> 02:25:36,240

people still concerned like there's

3828

02:25:39,349 --> 02:25:37,840

going to be a false flag alien invasion

3829

02:25:45,030 --> 02:25:39,359

thing

3830

02:25:46,870 --> 02:25:45,040

if there is an alleged alien invasion

3831

02:25:49,270 --> 02:25:46,880

like independence day type thing

3832

02:25:50,070 --> 02:25:49,280

then that's a false flag like if it

3833

02:25:51,830 --> 02:25:50,080

happens

3834

02:25:53,510 --> 02:25:51,840

then it's a false flag but it's just

3835

02:25:56,790 --> 02:25:53,520

it's not good that they don't

3836

02:25:59,349 --> 02:25:56,800

to create a global totalitarian 24 7

3837

02:26:00,790 --> 02:25:59,359

lot latchkey surveillance state they

3838

02:26:02,150 --> 02:26:00,800

don't need that they're already doing it

3839

02:26:05,830 --> 02:26:02,160

and we're doing it now

3840

02:26:06,950 --> 02:26:05,840

we're doing it well okay so did your

3841

02:26:11,510 --> 02:26:06,960

experience

3842

02:26:14,230 --> 02:26:11,520

of living through 1990 to 1997

3843

02:26:14,630 --> 02:26:14,240

help you with how to handle and deal

3844

02:26:17,670 --> 02:26:14,640

with

3845

02:26:19,830 --> 02:26:17,680

what we're going through today uh

3846

02:26:20,950 --> 02:26:19,840

maybe on a very limited basis i mean in

3847

02:26:22,630 --> 02:26:20,960

those years

3848

02:26:24,230 --> 02:26:22,640

you know i wasn't even into the ufo

3849

02:26:27,110 --> 02:26:24,240

subject for all of those years i didn't

3850

02:26:30,710 --> 02:26:27,120

get into ufos until really 94

3851

02:26:32,389 --> 02:26:30,720

was my first big year and i had a huge

3852

02:26:35,510 --> 02:26:32,399

learning curve i mean i was just

3853

02:26:36,710 --> 02:26:35,520

starting out at ground zero back then 94

3854

02:26:38,389 --> 02:26:36,720

95 96

3855

02:26:40,389 --> 02:26:38,399

and also you know keep in mind i wasn't

3856

02:26:42,150 --> 02:26:40,399

really even following any current

3857

02:26:44,230 --> 02:26:42,160

things i was i was back in the world of

3858

02:26:47,270 --> 02:26:44,240

donald keough and edward rupelt in

3859

02:26:50,309 --> 02:26:47,280

the 1950s and 60s so i was

3860

02:26:52,469 --> 02:26:50,319

actually really woefully ignorant

3861

02:26:53,670 --> 02:26:52,479

of the night what happened in the 90s

3862

02:26:58,309 --> 02:26:53,680

until

3863

02:27:00,710 --> 02:26:58,319

okay i got to get to the

3864

02:27:02,389 --> 02:27:00,720

rest of the story here so i had i had a

3865

02:27:05,590 --> 02:27:02,399

lot of learning ahead of me

3866

02:27:08,550 --> 02:27:05,600

well as a historian when you

3867

02:27:09,590 --> 02:27:08,560

go back and you look at the original set

3868

02:27:12,230 --> 02:27:09,600

of

3869

02:27:13,590 --> 02:27:12,240

uh magic mj12 whatever we want to call

3870

02:27:15,429 --> 02:27:13,600

those those documents

3871

02:27:17,510 --> 02:27:15,439

because now you're looking at the names

3872

02:27:20,469 --> 02:27:17,520

you know where they were

3873

02:27:21,510 --> 02:27:20,479

in the military or the pentagon or

3874

02:27:24,469 --> 02:27:21,520

politically where

3875

02:27:25,429 --> 02:27:24,479

everybody was positioned um and then to

3876

02:27:29,590 --> 02:27:25,439

have

3877

02:27:32,870 --> 02:27:29,600

those go from pretty high profile

3878

02:27:33,910 --> 02:27:32,880

to probably largely hoax documents

3879

02:27:36,710 --> 02:27:33,920

except for are you talking about the

3880

02:27:39,830 --> 02:27:36,720

original mj2 right right right

3881

02:27:41,910 --> 02:27:39,840

yeah and does that uh

3882

02:27:44,230 --> 02:27:41,920

again does that prepare you for a

3883

02:27:45,190 --> 02:27:44,240

letdown look i read those documents over

3884

02:27:49,270 --> 02:27:45,200

and over and over again

3885

02:27:51,110 --> 02:27:49,280

accepted them as the holy grail i did

3886

02:27:52,630 --> 02:27:51,120

you interviewed dodie richard doty on

3887

02:27:54,389 --> 02:27:52,640

this and honestly

3888

02:27:57,030 --> 02:27:54,399

a lot of people complained about him but

3889

02:27:59,910 --> 02:27:57,040

what he said about the mj 12 documents

3890

02:28:01,990 --> 02:27:59,920

struck me as the single most reasonable

3891

02:28:04,150 --> 02:28:02,000

thing that i've heard anyone say

3892

02:28:05,590 --> 02:28:04,160

uh and i'm paraphrasing because you did

3893

02:28:09,510 --> 02:28:05,600

this a number of months ago i

3894

02:28:12,710 --> 02:28:09,520

listened to that and he i think he said

3895

02:28:15,590 --> 02:28:12,720

the inform the phenom the mj12

3896

02:28:16,630 --> 02:28:15,600

is real the documents themselves are our

3897

02:28:18,870 --> 02:28:16,640

fabrication

3898

02:28:20,309 --> 02:28:18,880

but they just they roughly speaking

3899

02:28:22,150 --> 02:28:20,319

describe something that's real

3900

02:28:23,830 --> 02:28:22,160

i think that's how actually how he kind

3901

02:28:26,630 --> 02:28:23,840

of put it and

3902

02:28:28,150 --> 02:28:26,640

frankly that makes sense to me it's like

3903

02:28:30,070 --> 02:28:28,160

you know i describe it often as getting

3904

02:28:33,510 --> 02:28:30,080

an inoculation

3905

02:28:35,270 --> 02:28:33,520

so there's genuine information that's

3906

02:28:37,270 --> 02:28:35,280

out there

3907

02:28:38,630 --> 02:28:37,280

you've had all through the 1970s all

3908

02:28:40,150 --> 02:28:38,640

these

3909

02:28:41,990 --> 02:28:40,160

legitimate documents coming out to

3910

02:28:44,150 --> 02:28:42,000

freedom of information

3911

02:28:45,830 --> 02:28:44,160

and if you're running this secret you

3912

02:28:47,429 --> 02:28:45,840

have no idea

3913

02:28:49,429 --> 02:28:47,439

what might come out and what your

3914

02:28:52,870 --> 02:28:49,439

vulnerabilities are

3915

02:28:54,790 --> 02:28:52,880

so you have to you've got to disable

3916

02:28:57,030 --> 02:28:54,800

this so what do you do

3917

02:28:58,790 --> 02:28:57,040

you create something that looks kind of

3918

02:29:00,230 --> 02:28:58,800

real for a little while

3919

02:29:01,990 --> 02:29:00,240

and then you have your people planted

3920

02:29:05,030 --> 02:29:02,000

like philip j class who

3921

02:29:09,190 --> 02:29:05,040

is working for you and you will

3922

02:29:12,150 --> 02:29:09,200

have him quickly debunk it right

3923

02:29:14,150 --> 02:29:12,160

and so that would debunk not just the

3924

02:29:16,550 --> 02:29:14,160

whole idea of crash retrievals

3925

02:29:19,110 --> 02:29:16,560

for a lot of people but even like the

3926

02:29:20,309 --> 02:29:19,120

legitimacy of government documents

3927

02:29:21,670 --> 02:29:20,319

would come into question for a lot of

3928

02:29:22,790 --> 02:29:21,680

folks those are the two prongs that they

3929

02:29:26,230 --> 02:29:22,800

had to worry about

3930

02:29:27,510 --> 02:29:26,240

you know foia documents and

3931

02:29:30,630 --> 02:29:27,520

guys like leonard stringfield and

3932

02:29:32,710 --> 02:29:30,640

stanton freeman who were dredging up

3933

02:29:34,389 --> 02:29:32,720

some very interesting ufo crash

3934

02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:34,399

retrieval stories at that time

3935

02:29:41,910 --> 02:29:38,160

that was a genuine threat and so

3936

02:29:44,230 --> 02:29:41,920

creating documents that

3937

02:29:45,750 --> 02:29:44,240

could be somehow proven on analysis to

3938

02:29:48,230 --> 02:29:45,760

be fake

3939

02:29:49,190 --> 02:29:48,240

that's how is that beyond the

3940

02:29:49,990 --> 02:29:49,200

intelligence community that's a

3941

02:29:53,750 --> 02:29:50,000

brilliant strategy

3942

02:29:55,990 --> 02:29:53,760

and it's probably what they did probably

3943

02:29:58,230 --> 02:29:56,000

so i think people really are you know we

3944

02:29:59,030 --> 02:29:58,240

just everyone's so black and white about

3945

02:30:01,349 --> 02:29:59,040

this

3946

02:30:03,429 --> 02:30:01,359

and and i just think that's really a

3947

02:30:05,429 --> 02:30:03,439

mistake like there's a lot of nuance

3948

02:30:07,190 --> 02:30:05,439

involved

3949

02:30:08,950 --> 02:30:07,200

i think i was i was talking with i think

3950

02:30:09,429 --> 02:30:08,960

it was butt off actually hal but off who

3951

02:30:11,270 --> 02:30:09,439

said

3952

02:30:13,110 --> 02:30:11,280

yeah this is like a hall of mirrors but

3953

02:30:15,349 --> 02:30:13,120

he's not the only one to say it

3954

02:30:16,150 --> 02:30:15,359

i know right a lot of people is it and

3955

02:30:19,750 --> 02:30:16,160

it is like you're

3956

02:30:22,230 --> 02:30:19,760

in a hall of mirrors and and that is

3957

02:30:24,309 --> 02:30:22,240

as a security precaution like you've you

3958

02:30:26,550 --> 02:30:24,319

have to protect the

3959

02:30:28,790 --> 02:30:26,560

we're talking about let's just get real

3960

02:30:31,670 --> 02:30:28,800

here we're talking about

3961

02:30:33,670 --> 02:30:31,680

something of absolutely foundational

3962

02:30:36,550 --> 02:30:33,680

profound significance

3963

02:30:38,790 --> 02:30:36,560

to our entire globe our entire world and

3964

02:30:42,950 --> 02:30:38,800

civilization and species

3965

02:30:43,910 --> 02:30:42,960

and you know you and i are not in with

3966

02:30:46,389 --> 02:30:43,920

the in-crowd so

3967

02:30:47,910 --> 02:30:46,399

we don't know everything what if what if

3968

02:30:48,510 --> 02:30:47,920

the information that those people have

3969

02:30:52,790 --> 02:30:48,520

is

3970

02:30:54,790 --> 02:30:52,800

there's got to be at least one of these

3971

02:30:56,870 --> 02:30:54,800

groups that is not friendly to us

3972

02:30:58,150 --> 02:30:56,880

every single bit of data points you know

3973

02:31:00,870 --> 02:30:58,160

comes to that

3974

02:31:02,469 --> 02:31:00,880

conclusion one of these groups are not

3975

02:31:05,190 --> 02:31:02,479

our friend

3976

02:31:06,710 --> 02:31:05,200

and if that is true maybe we have

3977

02:31:09,990 --> 02:31:06,720

something to be worried about

3978

02:31:12,630 --> 02:31:10,000

and what how deep does this go

3979

02:31:13,750 --> 02:31:12,640

you know we're talking about us versus

3980

02:31:17,190 --> 02:31:13,760

them but what if they're

3981

02:31:18,950 --> 02:31:17,200

actually down here with us you've got

3982

02:31:22,230 --> 02:31:18,960

david jacobs who's

3983

02:31:24,870 --> 02:31:22,240

basically retired now but he had a whole

3984

02:31:26,550 --> 02:31:24,880

series of books on this exact phenomenon

3985

02:31:27,270 --> 02:31:26,560

human looking beings that are walking

3986

02:31:28,550 --> 02:31:27,280

among us

3987

02:31:30,710 --> 02:31:28,560

did we just forget that that's a

3988

02:31:31,590 --> 02:31:30,720

possibility no it's it's a definite

3989

02:31:34,309 --> 02:31:31,600

possibility

3990

02:31:35,750 --> 02:31:34,319

and so if that's real before we don't

3991

02:31:36,150 --> 02:31:35,760

want to put that information well that's

3992

02:31:38,389 --> 02:31:36,160

right

3993

02:31:39,750 --> 02:31:38,399

and and richard uh as we head to the

3994

02:31:42,870 --> 02:31:39,760

break here there

3995

02:31:45,030 --> 02:31:42,880

i i often ponder this the significance

3996

02:31:47,349 --> 02:31:45,040

of this which is

3997

02:31:49,030 --> 02:31:47,359

somebody gets the you know the document

3998

02:31:49,990 --> 02:31:49,040

somebody gets the thing somebody gets

3999

02:31:52,150 --> 02:31:50,000

the report

4000

02:31:53,750 --> 02:31:52,160

they read that maybe it's the president

4001
02:31:54,710 --> 02:31:53,760
maybe it's a senator maybe it's the head

4002
02:31:57,830 --> 02:31:54,720
of the cia

4003
02:32:00,870 --> 02:31:57,840
i don't know but they read something

4004
02:32:03,910 --> 02:32:00,880
that profoundly scares

4005
02:32:07,110 --> 02:32:03,920
the crap out of them and they will

4006
02:32:10,230 --> 02:32:07,120
never talk about it in public

4007
02:32:12,630 --> 02:32:10,240
ever right it's something like that

4008
02:32:14,230 --> 02:32:12,640
where how come how come we don't have a

4009
02:32:14,870 --> 02:32:14,240
whistleblower how come this hasn't come

4010
02:32:16,630 --> 02:32:14,880
out how

4011
02:32:18,389 --> 02:32:16,640
no they're scared out of their minds out

4012
02:32:18,950 --> 02:32:18,399
of their minds probably scared for their

4013
02:32:20,870 --> 02:32:18,960

lives

4014

02:32:21,990 --> 02:32:20,880

absolutely a hundred percent let's take

4015

02:32:23,030 --> 02:32:22,000

our break right here our guest and i'm

4016

02:32:26,469 --> 02:32:23,040

richard dolan

4017

02:32:27,990 --> 02:32:26,479

we're going to overtime with richard

4018

02:32:29,590 --> 02:32:28,000

bleep and dolan i'm your host jimmy

4019

02:32:31,510 --> 02:32:29,600

church this is fade to black

4020

02:32:34,309 --> 02:32:31,520

again you can follow me on twitter at j

4021

02:32:36,790 --> 02:32:34,319

church radio you can follow richard

4022

02:32:38,070 --> 02:32:36,800

at rich dolan right there on twitter he

4023

02:32:39,990 --> 02:32:38,080

hangs out i'll be right back

4024

02:32:53,650 --> 02:32:40,000

after this short break it's overtime

4025

02:33:04,389 --> 02:32:53,660

with richard stay with us

4026

02:33:06,950 --> 02:33:04,399

[Music]

4027

02:33:08,710 --> 02:33:06,960

hey what up biblical fox here and you

4028

02:33:13,910 --> 02:33:08,720

are listening to my boy

4029

02:33:24,469 --> 02:33:17,190

despite popular opinion reading a book

4030

02:33:28,230 --> 02:33:26,230

this is jimmy church of fade to black

4031

02:33:31,429 --> 02:33:28,240

and i take life change t

4032

02:33:32,150 --> 02:33:31,439

supplements every single day it's what i

4033

02:33:34,670 --> 02:33:32,160

do

4034

02:33:38,309 --> 02:33:34,680

click on their banner at

4035

02:33:43,110 --> 02:33:40,469

when you take the beans from central

4036

02:33:43,670 --> 02:33:43,120

america with dashes of indonesian and

4037

02:33:45,910 --> 02:33:43,680

african

4038

02:33:47,990 --> 02:33:45,920

mixed in and then roasted to the dark

4039

02:33:51,190 --> 02:33:48,000

side of fade to black

4040

02:33:54,150 --> 02:33:51,200

you create the ultimate brew of fringe

4041

02:33:55,830 --> 02:33:54,160

introducing the fade to black blend from

4042

02:33:58,790 --> 02:33:55,840

river moon coffee

4043

02:34:00,950 --> 02:33:58,800

yes river moon's darkest customized

4044

02:34:04,070 --> 02:34:00,960

roast was created for the love

4045

02:34:06,950 --> 02:34:04,080

of fade to black the alchemy of

4046

02:34:10,230 --> 02:34:06,960

masterful roasting and smoking the beans

4047

02:34:13,830 --> 02:34:10,240

is in every sip of this full-bodied dark

4048

02:34:15,750 --> 02:34:13,840

java i need my coffee doc deep

4049

02:34:18,309 --> 02:34:15,760

with distinct bittersweet chocolate

4050

02:34:20,710 --> 02:34:18,319

highlights just like the bunker

4051
02:34:21,590 --> 02:34:20,720
leaning further into the darkness of the

4052
02:34:23,990 --> 02:34:21,600
roast is

4053
02:34:24,870 --> 02:34:24,000
fade to black blend from river moon

4054
02:34:26,590 --> 02:34:24,880
coffee

4055
02:34:28,630 --> 02:34:26,600
just click on the banner at

4056
02:34:29,750 --> 02:34:28,640
jimmychurchradio.com and use the promo

4057
02:34:35,349 --> 02:34:29,760
code f2b

4058
02:34:38,870 --> 02:34:37,190
this is billy carson with forbidden

4059
02:34:41,750 --> 02:34:38,880
knowledge dot tv

4060
02:34:43,270 --> 02:34:41,760
forbidden knowledge tv has just reached

4061
02:34:46,070 --> 02:34:43,280
its one year anniversary

4062
02:34:48,150 --> 02:34:46,080
that's right one year and as a show of

4063
02:34:49,590 --> 02:34:48,160

appreciation we are giving all new

4064

02:34:52,150 --> 02:34:49,600

subscribers a free

4065

02:34:52,950 --> 02:34:52,160

30-day trial of forbidden knowledge dot

4066

02:34:56,070 --> 02:34:52,960

tv

4067

02:34:56,870 --> 02:34:56,080

that's 30 days to binge watch thousands

4068

02:34:59,510 --> 02:34:56,880

of movies

4069

02:35:00,230 --> 02:34:59,520

documentaries conferences workshops

4070

02:35:02,950 --> 02:35:00,240

lectures

4071

02:35:03,670 --> 02:35:02,960

yoga classes meditation courses and so

4072

02:35:06,389 --> 02:35:03,680

much more

4073

02:35:08,309 --> 02:35:06,399

so log on to forbidden knowledge dot tv

4074

02:35:11,429 --> 02:35:08,319

from your computer or mobile device

4075

02:35:15,590 --> 02:35:11,439

or get the forbidden knowledge tv app on

4076
02:35:16,550 --> 02:35:15,600
apple tv roku amazon itunes or google

4077
02:35:19,830 --> 02:35:16,560
play today

4078
02:35:22,309 --> 02:35:19,840
and use coupon code 30 days free

4079
02:35:24,830 --> 02:35:22,319
that's coupon code 30 days free on

4080
02:35:29,670 --> 02:35:24,840
forbidden knowledge dot tv

4081
02:35:32,870 --> 02:35:31,830
are you intrigued by paranormal talk

4082
02:35:35,349 --> 02:35:32,880
radio you

4083
02:35:36,230 --> 02:35:35,359
love the new paranormal radio app from

4084
02:35:38,870 --> 02:35:36,240
talk stream

4085
02:35:40,950 --> 02:35:38,880
live you'll find a great selection of

4086
02:35:44,070 --> 02:35:40,960
talk shows covering ufos

4087
02:35:46,469 --> 02:35:44,080
ghosts strange phenomena and much more

4088
02:35:48,230 --> 02:35:46,479

download the paranormal radio app now

4089

02:35:50,150 --> 02:35:48,240

and start listening to the very best in

4090

02:35:51,670 --> 02:35:50,160

paranormal talk entertainment

4091

02:35:53,990 --> 02:35:51,680

including the network you're listening

4092

02:36:07,110 --> 02:35:54,000

to right now the paranormal radio

4093

02:36:12,349 --> 02:36:10,550

not a store we chose we were born this

4094

02:36:19,190 --> 02:36:12,359

way

4095

02:36:38,950 --> 02:36:37,349

this is kjcr jimmychurchradio.com

4096

02:36:40,550 --> 02:36:38,960

welcome back fade to black i am your

4097

02:36:42,710 --> 02:36:40,560

host jimmy church tonight richard bleep

4098

02:36:45,349 --> 02:36:42,720

and dolan we are going straight to

4099

02:36:48,070 --> 02:36:45,359

overtime two and a half hours

4100

02:36:51,030 --> 02:36:48,080

of dolan conversation tonight and it has

4101
02:36:53,990 --> 02:36:51,040
been an extraordinary conversation and

4102
02:36:56,389 --> 02:36:54,000
we've got to talk about the uap uh task

4103
02:36:58,230 --> 02:36:56,399
force richard in a month

4104
02:36:59,830 --> 02:36:58,240
and i can't believe i'm gonna say this

4105
02:37:01,990 --> 02:36:59,840
but uh

4106
02:37:02,870 --> 02:37:02,000
in a month you and i are gonna be in

4107
02:37:05,670 --> 02:37:02,880
laughlin

4108
02:37:07,349 --> 02:37:05,680
nevada breaking bread at a ufo

4109
02:37:09,429 --> 02:37:07,359
conference in person

4110
02:37:11,750 --> 02:37:09,439
how crazy is it yeah how nice that will

4111
02:37:14,950 --> 02:37:11,760
be it feels strange

4112
02:37:17,670 --> 02:37:14,960
oh man and that month is

4113
02:37:19,590 --> 02:37:17,680

gonna be pretty exciting because uh the

4114

02:37:21,990 --> 02:37:19,600

the conference itself is

4115

02:37:23,349 --> 02:37:22,000

june 6th through the 12th they're

4116

02:37:26,950 --> 02:37:23,359

talking about this

4117

02:37:28,230 --> 02:37:26,960

uh report now being the 24th or the 25th

4118

02:37:30,150 --> 02:37:28,240

of june

4119

02:37:31,590 --> 02:37:30,160

um when it was supposed to be earlier in

4120

02:37:33,349 --> 02:37:31,600

the month which would have been great

4121

02:37:36,469 --> 02:37:33,359

and perfect timing for the conference of

4122

02:37:38,870 --> 02:37:36,479

course maybe we'll get some more leaks

4123

02:37:39,670 --> 02:37:38,880

maybe we'll get some more context of

4124

02:37:42,870 --> 02:37:39,680

what

4125

02:37:45,110 --> 02:37:42,880

may or may not be in this report but

4126

02:37:48,389 --> 02:37:45,120

right now i have to ask the obvious

4127

02:37:52,070 --> 02:37:48,399

question what are you expecting

4128

02:37:54,710 --> 02:37:52,080

i don't know i think there will my guess

4129

02:37:55,990 --> 02:37:54,720

i don't have any inside information here

4130

02:37:58,389 --> 02:37:56,000

like i have no

4131

02:38:00,469 --> 02:37:58,399

genuine insight anything so my opinion

4132

02:38:03,030 --> 02:38:00,479

isn't that valuable

4133

02:38:03,670 --> 02:38:03,040

but i would i would take well honestly

4134

02:38:05,510 --> 02:38:03,680

it's just

4135

02:38:07,510 --> 02:38:05,520

it's as good as anyone else's okay fair

4136

02:38:12,830 --> 02:38:07,520

enough but i i predict

4137

02:38:14,309 --> 02:38:12,840

there will be probably a couple of good

4138

02:38:17,190 --> 02:38:14,319

photographs

4139

02:38:17,830 --> 02:38:17,200

maybe i mean there's rumors of course of

4140

02:38:20,070 --> 02:38:17,840

it of an

4141

02:38:20,950 --> 02:38:20,080

amazing photograph still haven't seen

4142

02:38:23,510 --> 02:38:20,960

this thing

4143

02:38:24,870 --> 02:38:23,520

of an object that supposedly is going

4144

02:38:26,630 --> 02:38:24,880

into or out of the water and it's

4145

02:38:28,870 --> 02:38:26,640

supposed to be a triangle

4146

02:38:30,389 --> 02:38:28,880

i've been hearing about this so that

4147

02:38:33,429 --> 02:38:30,399

would be interesting

4148

02:38:35,830 --> 02:38:33,439

especially if there is data

4149

02:38:37,670 --> 02:38:35,840

attached to that image like that would

4150

02:38:40,870 --> 02:38:37,680

be interesting

4151
02:38:43,190 --> 02:38:40,880
um maybe there'll be some video maybe

4152
02:38:45,510 --> 02:38:43,200
there'll be an interesting report

4153
02:38:47,510 --> 02:38:45,520
but it i think we're gonna we'll end up

4154
02:38:48,630 --> 02:38:47,520
with

4155
02:38:51,750 --> 02:38:48,640
potentially we'll be in the same

4156
02:38:53,990 --> 02:38:51,760
position that we are right now in

4157
02:38:56,309 --> 02:38:54,000
which we'll be we don't know who these

4158
02:38:57,990 --> 02:38:56,319
are we don't have any answers

4159
02:38:59,670 --> 02:38:58,000
and that's ultimately really what's

4160
02:39:01,510 --> 02:38:59,680
going to happen so

4161
02:39:02,950 --> 02:39:01,520
they just may pile on a little bit more

4162
02:39:05,030 --> 02:39:02,960
data but here's the thing that they

4163
02:39:08,070 --> 02:39:05,040

won't do

4164

02:39:09,630 --> 02:39:08,080

one thing that i have been

4165

02:39:11,830 --> 02:39:09,640

really looking into are just

4166

02:39:14,870 --> 02:39:11,840

contemporary

4167

02:39:15,990 --> 02:39:14,880

raw ufo reports there are thousands

4168

02:39:17,590 --> 02:39:16,000

every year

4169

02:39:19,510 --> 02:39:17,600

you know the two big websites that i

4170

02:39:21,429 --> 02:39:19,520

tell everyone about they get the move on

4171

02:39:23,270 --> 02:39:21,439

cms their database and you've got the

4172

02:39:24,469 --> 02:39:23,280

national ufo reporting center run by

4173

02:39:26,469 --> 02:39:24,479

peter davenport

4174

02:39:28,790 --> 02:39:26,479

and combined they get well more in

4175

02:39:31,830 --> 02:39:28,800

excess of 10 000 reports

4176

02:39:35,670 --> 02:39:31,840

distinct reports every year so

4177

02:39:36,870 --> 02:39:35,680

now obviously the vast number of those

4178

02:39:39,750 --> 02:39:36,880

are

4179

02:39:41,670 --> 02:39:39,760

not aliencraft they're not even probably

4180

02:39:43,270 --> 02:39:41,680

black budget there's probably

4181

02:39:45,030 --> 02:39:43,280

you know conventional explanations for

4182

02:39:46,389 --> 02:39:45,040

most of these but some of them you go

4183

02:39:47,030 --> 02:39:46,399

through them there's some very good

4184

02:39:50,830 --> 02:39:47,040

reports

4185

02:39:55,030 --> 02:39:50,840

for example people are not aware of just

4186

02:39:58,070 --> 02:39:55,040

how frequently around the world

4187

02:40:01,110 --> 02:39:58,080

witnesses will say that they saw a

4188

02:40:03,349 --> 02:40:01,120

low quiet hovering

4189

02:40:05,990 --> 02:40:03,359

black triangle at two or three in the

4190

02:40:07,349 --> 02:40:06,000

morning over their neighborhood this

4191

02:40:18,150 --> 02:40:07,359

happens

4192

02:40:19,190 --> 02:40:18,160

remember a report i think from the

4193

02:40:20,790 --> 02:40:19,200

indonesia

4194

02:40:22,150 --> 02:40:20,800

like people from around the world are

4195

02:40:23,429 --> 02:40:22,160

now reporting these things to these

4196

02:40:25,269 --> 02:40:23,439

american websites

4197

02:40:27,030 --> 02:40:25,279

especially new fork the national ufo

4198

02:40:31,110 --> 02:40:27,040

reporting center

4199

02:40:35,429 --> 02:40:31,120

my point is something

4200

02:40:37,990 --> 02:40:35,439

very significant around the world

4201
02:40:39,590 --> 02:40:38,000
is being perceived by witnesses

4202
02:40:45,110 --> 02:40:39,600
everywhere

4203
02:40:46,550 --> 02:40:45,120
i'm quite interested in these low

4204
02:40:48,950 --> 02:40:46,560
triangles because there's just

4205
02:40:50,469 --> 02:40:48,960
so many of these reports so obvious

4206
02:40:51,190 --> 02:40:50,479
question who the hell is flying these

4207
02:40:53,030 --> 02:40:51,200
triangles

4208
02:40:54,550 --> 02:40:53,040
is this a black budget operation what

4209
02:40:56,870 --> 02:40:54,560
are they doing over some

4210
02:40:58,230 --> 02:40:56,880
tiny little australian village on the

4211
02:41:01,429 --> 02:40:58,240
other side of the world

4212
02:41:03,429 --> 02:41:01,439
doing what occasionally shining a light

4213
02:41:07,590 --> 02:41:03,439

down like they're looking for something

4214

02:41:11,110 --> 02:41:07,600

or in all these other parts of the world

4215

02:41:13,510 --> 02:41:11,120

is this is this a global us

4216

02:41:14,950 --> 02:41:13,520

thing here what in god's name are they

4217

02:41:17,429 --> 02:41:14,960

doing at two in the morning three in the

4218

02:41:20,630 --> 02:41:17,439

morning clearly trying to be

4219

02:41:23,510 --> 02:41:20,640

as minimally detected as possible

4220

02:41:25,590 --> 02:41:23,520

so i'll guarantee you those are not

4221

02:41:28,830 --> 02:41:25,600

going to be in the uap task force report

4222

02:41:31,349 --> 02:41:28,840

and not even a tiny fraction of the

4223

02:41:32,309 --> 02:41:31,359

genuinely perplexing ufo reports are

4224

02:41:35,670 --> 02:41:32,319

going to be in this thing

4225

02:41:38,150 --> 02:41:35,680

because if they actually covered this

4226
02:41:39,910 --> 02:41:38,160
like just talk about the military cases

4227
02:41:41,429 --> 02:41:39,920
they've got satellites

4228
02:41:44,630 --> 02:41:41,439
we know they've got they've got an

4229
02:41:46,710 --> 02:41:44,640
incredible satellite system that

4230
02:41:48,309 --> 02:41:46,720
undoubtedly can detect things that that

4231
02:41:51,030 --> 02:41:48,319
ordinary people have no knowledge of

4232
02:41:52,630 --> 02:41:51,040
they've got electronic instrumentation

4233
02:41:54,389 --> 02:41:52,640
we've learned about this you know

4234
02:41:56,710 --> 02:41:54,399
from the tic tac siding to the roosevelt

4235
02:41:58,550 --> 02:41:56,720
to the channel islands

4236
02:41:59,990 --> 02:41:58,560
they've got very sophisticated

4237
02:42:01,670 --> 02:42:00,000
instrumentation do you think we're going

4238
02:42:04,790 --> 02:42:01,680

to see much of that

4239

02:42:07,910 --> 02:42:04,800

let's think again they can

4240

02:42:11,190 --> 02:42:07,920

only provide the tiniest

4241

02:42:12,150 --> 02:42:11,200

sliver of this mountain of data because

4242

02:42:15,510 --> 02:42:12,160

if they actually

4243

02:42:18,230 --> 02:42:15,520

provide everything that they get are you

4244

02:42:19,510 --> 02:42:18,240

kidding do you realize how big that

4245

02:42:22,870 --> 02:42:19,520

would be

4246

02:42:23,590 --> 02:42:22,880

and how massive a data dump that would

4247

02:42:27,750 --> 02:42:23,600

be

4248

02:42:29,910 --> 02:42:27,760

they did it but i

4249

02:42:31,110 --> 02:42:29,920

in no way expect that so they're going

4250

02:42:33,830 --> 02:42:31,120

to have to do

4251
02:42:34,469 --> 02:42:33,840
a significant cherry picking it seems to

4252
02:42:36,309 --> 02:42:34,479
me

4253
02:42:37,910 --> 02:42:36,319
to have a report that's actually of a

4254
02:42:38,710 --> 02:42:37,920
manageable size so that they don't get

4255
02:42:41,349 --> 02:42:38,720
overwhelmed

4256
02:42:44,309 --> 02:42:41,359
by public inquiry do you imagine if they

4257
02:42:45,990 --> 02:42:44,319
dropped like a thousand page report

4258
02:42:48,309 --> 02:42:46,000
that was just packed with all of these

4259
02:42:49,349 --> 02:42:48,319
sightings they could easily they could

4260
02:42:52,389 --> 02:42:49,359
probably drop a 10

4261
02:42:53,429 --> 02:42:52,399
000 page report sure right it's not

4262
02:42:55,269 --> 02:42:53,439
going to happen

4263
02:42:56,389 --> 02:42:55,279

now maybe the classified version will

4264

02:42:58,150 --> 02:42:56,399

because we know there will be a

4265

02:42:59,590 --> 02:42:58,160

classified version

4266

02:43:01,429 --> 02:42:59,600

and there's going to be an unclassified

4267

02:43:03,510 --> 02:43:01,439

version so okay

4268

02:43:05,110 --> 02:43:03,520

maybe who knows what they will do in the

4269

02:43:06,950 --> 02:43:05,120

classified version

4270

02:43:08,389 --> 02:43:06,960

but presumably we're not going to get to

4271

02:43:11,510 --> 02:43:08,399

see that one now

4272

02:43:14,710 --> 02:43:11,520

so many in the ufo community and

4273

02:43:21,830 --> 02:43:17,990

are hoping that there

4274

02:43:24,550 --> 02:43:21,840

is going to be a mention

4275

02:43:26,710 --> 02:43:24,560

a vt there's going to be something you

4276

02:43:31,349 --> 02:43:26,720

know i'm talking about an interstellar

4277

02:43:35,190 --> 02:43:31,359

visitor here in this report

4278

02:43:37,269 --> 02:43:35,200

will is that is that even close to being

4279

02:43:39,670 --> 02:43:37,279

possible

4280

02:43:40,870 --> 02:43:39,680

well i think it's true but i don't think

4281

02:43:44,070 --> 02:43:40,880

it's going to be

4282

02:43:44,710 --> 02:43:44,080

released no you know i was just

4283

02:43:48,309 --> 02:43:44,720

reviewing

4284

02:43:50,790 --> 02:43:48,319

um it was an interview i just saw today

4285

02:43:52,230 --> 02:43:50,800

of timothy good from 2014 it was just

4286

02:43:54,070 --> 02:43:52,240

released yesterday it was

4287

02:43:55,990 --> 02:43:54,080

like a guy an interview with regina

4288

02:43:58,630 --> 02:43:56,000

meredith who was amazing

4289

02:43:59,910 --> 02:43:58,640

and tim gave this very interesting 20

4290

02:44:02,230 --> 02:43:59,920

minute thing

4291

02:44:04,070 --> 02:44:02,240

just again it's brand new on youtube and

4292

02:44:05,830 --> 02:44:04,080

i commented on this for my website so

4293

02:44:08,550 --> 02:44:05,840

it's kind of fresh in my mind

4294

02:44:10,870 --> 02:44:08,560

but he i mean first of all timothy good

4295

02:44:13,990 --> 02:44:10,880

is just absolutely magnificent

4296

02:44:14,550 --> 02:44:14,000

and he's talking about a number of

4297

02:44:16,630 --> 02:44:14,560

things and

4298

02:44:17,990 --> 02:44:16,640

one of his sources of information he's

4299

02:44:19,750 --> 02:44:18,000

he was at the point here in 2014

4300

02:44:21,670 --> 02:44:19,760

we just like screw it i'm just gonna say

4301

02:44:24,710 --> 02:44:21,680

what's on my mind i don't really care

4302

02:44:26,150 --> 02:44:24,720

so one of the things was he was quite

4303

02:44:27,910 --> 02:44:26,160

certain that

4304

02:44:30,950 --> 02:44:27,920

uh the united states government has been

4305

02:44:34,550 --> 02:44:30,960

in direct communication with at least

4306

02:44:35,670 --> 02:44:34,560

one highly superior kind of alien

4307

02:44:38,070 --> 02:44:35,680

civilization

4308

02:44:40,309 --> 02:44:38,080

that we're in regular contact with and

4309

02:44:43,510 --> 02:44:40,319

he explicitly said the united states

4310

02:44:47,190 --> 02:44:43,520

government he didn't say anyone else

4311

02:44:50,070 --> 02:44:47,200

and you know i can't

4312

02:44:50,870 --> 02:44:50,080

check tim good's source on this but i

4313

02:44:55,670 --> 02:44:50,880

know the man

4314

02:44:58,790 --> 02:44:55,680

and i know just how good and careful

4315

02:45:00,950 --> 02:44:58,800

and brave he is and if he says that i'm

4316

02:45:03,110 --> 02:45:00,960

going to take that seriously

4317

02:45:04,309 --> 02:45:03,120

so there's there's there's a depth to

4318

02:45:06,710 --> 02:45:04,319

this that goes

4319

02:45:07,830 --> 02:45:06,720

so far beyond the scratching your head

4320

02:45:09,190 --> 02:45:07,840

and thinking we don't know what these

4321

02:45:11,110 --> 02:45:09,200

things are

4322

02:45:14,469 --> 02:45:11,120

it's a it's a convenient fiction like

4323

02:45:17,990 --> 02:45:14,479

you can understand why they say this

4324

02:45:20,150 --> 02:45:18,000

because this is a political act

4325

02:45:23,190 --> 02:45:20,160

like when you've got guys like

4326

02:45:25,750 --> 02:45:23,200

christopher mellon or luis elizondo or

4327

02:45:27,510 --> 02:45:25,760

anyone else like talking about this does

4328

02:45:27,990 --> 02:45:27,520

anyone honestly expect them to say oh

4329

02:45:30,070 --> 02:45:28,000

yeah like

4330

02:45:31,110 --> 02:45:30,080

we know that the aliens are here and

4331

02:45:34,070 --> 02:45:31,120

they're doing things

4332

02:45:34,870 --> 02:45:34,080

like they can't say that it's impossible

4333

02:45:36,630 --> 02:45:34,880

for them

4334

02:45:38,150 --> 02:45:36,640

to say that as public people and still

4335

02:45:40,710 --> 02:45:38,160

be able to maintain

4336

02:45:41,990 --> 02:45:40,720

communication with members of congress

4337

02:45:43,910 --> 02:45:42,000

which they're trying to do or

4338

02:45:45,510 --> 02:45:43,920

with the with the mass media which

4339

02:45:49,750 --> 02:45:45,520

they're trying to do like

4340

02:45:51,990 --> 02:45:49,760

they they've got to play a game and

4341

02:45:53,269 --> 02:45:52,000

but people have to realize that so

4342

02:45:56,150 --> 02:45:53,279

they're kind of stuck

4343

02:45:57,590 --> 02:45:56,160

but it's a game you know our world is an

4344

02:46:00,230 --> 02:45:57,600

inherently dishonest

4345

02:46:02,389 --> 02:46:00,240

world these days like we our news is

4346

02:46:03,990 --> 02:46:02,399

inherently dishonest

4347

02:46:05,590 --> 02:46:04,000

in that like things happen and no one

4348

02:46:06,309 --> 02:46:05,600

can actually say the truth about things

4349

02:46:07,990 --> 02:46:06,319

anymore

4350

02:46:09,349 --> 02:46:08,000

we're in a true era of the emperor's new

4351

02:46:11,110 --> 02:46:09,359

clothes and

4352

02:46:13,349 --> 02:46:11,120

and so one of one of many of those

4353

02:46:14,070 --> 02:46:13,359

things concerns ufos and the ufo reality

4354

02:46:17,590 --> 02:46:14,080

that every

4355

02:46:20,309 --> 02:46:17,600

everyone by now who's looked into this

4356

02:46:21,510 --> 02:46:20,319

has certain things that they're pretty

4357

02:46:24,710 --> 02:46:21,520

pretty certain

4358

02:46:25,990 --> 02:46:24,720

that is going on a

4359

02:46:28,070 --> 02:46:26,000

there are objects that have been

4360

02:46:31,030 --> 02:46:28,080

traversing the skies and oceans

4361

02:46:31,830 --> 02:46:31,040

and orbit of this planet for more than

4362

02:46:33,750 --> 02:46:31,840

70 years

4363

02:46:36,550 --> 02:46:33,760

minimum probably longer but at least

4364

02:46:37,910 --> 02:46:36,560

that time that we cannot explain

4365

02:46:40,309 --> 02:46:37,920

like this doesn't just start with the

4366

02:46:42,870 --> 02:46:40,319

tic tac 2004 like this goes

4367

02:46:44,070 --> 02:46:42,880

all the way back and we don't know how

4368

02:46:47,190 --> 02:46:44,080

to do that

4369

02:46:48,710 --> 02:46:47,200

uh b it looks like aliens at least in

4370

02:46:51,190 --> 02:46:48,720

some capacity

4371

02:46:53,349 --> 02:46:51,200

and like every when you talk to these

4372

02:46:56,389 --> 02:46:53,359

people who have clearances who

4373

02:46:57,510 --> 02:46:56,399

know who know a few things they all

4374

02:46:59,269 --> 02:46:57,520

conclude this

4375

02:47:01,269 --> 02:46:59,279

now if you read uh some of the

4376

02:47:03,910 --> 02:47:01,279

statements of like eric davis who's

4377

02:47:05,190 --> 02:47:03,920

super fascinating and very very

4378

02:47:08,950 --> 02:47:05,200

brilliant

4379

02:47:12,070 --> 02:47:08,960

he he is dropping a lot of bombs here

4380

02:47:14,550 --> 02:47:12,080

and he's talking about

4381

02:47:16,309 --> 02:47:14,560

like the fact that this is got an

4382

02:47:17,510 --> 02:47:16,319

intelligence a conscious i mean here's a

4383

02:47:19,190 --> 02:47:17,520

guy who was at the

4384

02:47:20,870 --> 02:47:19,200

skinwalker ranch of course so he's had

4385

02:47:23,110 --> 02:47:20,880

that whole thing but that

4386

02:47:24,710 --> 02:47:23,120

they're operating on a an intelligence

4387

02:47:27,670 --> 02:47:24,720

that is

4388

02:47:29,590 --> 02:47:27,680

levels beyond what we can operate on and

4389

02:47:31,830 --> 02:47:29,600

and almost as if it's like an

4390

02:47:33,590 --> 02:47:31,840

interdimensional thing like you

4391

02:47:35,110 --> 02:47:33,600

you kind of get this from him sometimes

4392

02:47:37,670 --> 02:47:35,120

but it's physical

4393

02:47:39,750 --> 02:47:37,680

but they're not from this reality

4394

02:47:40,070 --> 02:47:39,760

however we can even define what reality

4395

02:47:48,070 --> 02:47:40,080

is

4396

02:47:51,110 --> 02:47:48,080

into those

4397

02:47:53,429 --> 02:47:51,120

circles those people are

4398

02:47:54,630 --> 02:47:53,439

in they're dealing with a conception of

4399

02:47:57,269 --> 02:47:54,640

reality that is so

4400

02:48:01,429 --> 02:47:57,279

far beyond the little elementary school

4401
02:48:04,469 --> 02:48:01,439
level that we get spoon-fed by the media

4402
02:48:06,309 --> 02:48:04,479
you know so i just i'm not expecting i'm

4403
02:48:07,990 --> 02:48:06,319
not expecting a major revelation i'm

4404
02:48:09,429 --> 02:48:08,000
expecting you know i'm expecting maybe a

4405
02:48:11,110 --> 02:48:09,439
couple of decent photographs that will

4406
02:48:13,030 --> 02:48:11,120
go oh wow that's interesting

4407
02:48:14,469 --> 02:48:13,040
and they will be interesting and then

4408
02:48:16,710 --> 02:48:14,479
but they won't be enough to convince the

4409
02:48:20,150 --> 02:48:16,720
skeptics because nothing ever is

4410
02:48:21,349 --> 02:48:20,160
nothing ever is they they try to act

4411
02:48:23,190 --> 02:48:21,359
like they're open-minded but it's

4412
02:48:24,469 --> 02:48:23,200
obvious they've got severe biases just

4413
02:48:26,550 --> 02:48:24,479

as severe or more

4414

02:48:28,389 --> 02:48:26,560

than hardcore ufo believers and we've

4415

02:48:29,190 --> 02:48:28,399

got our biases too we better be aware of

4416

02:48:31,670 --> 02:48:29,200

that

4417

02:48:32,950 --> 02:48:31,680

like everyone's got a bias i have to

4418

02:48:34,950 --> 02:48:32,960

check my biases

4419

02:48:37,190 --> 02:48:34,960

but the skeptics they clearly have got

4420

02:48:40,389 --> 02:48:37,200

it so nothing's going to work with them

4421

02:48:40,950 --> 02:48:40,399

now those uh those images uh that were

4422

02:48:42,630 --> 02:48:40,960

part of

4423

02:48:45,190 --> 02:48:42,640

you know let's go with air quotes the

4424

02:48:48,389 --> 02:48:45,200

leak a couple of weeks ago

4425

02:48:49,429 --> 02:48:48,399

one of them yeah that's going to be part

4426

02:48:52,950 --> 02:48:49,439

of this report

4427

02:48:54,389 --> 02:48:52,960

uh that and i i believe uh susan gow did

4428

02:48:56,710 --> 02:48:54,399

confirm that these were part of the

4429

02:48:58,389 --> 02:48:56,720

uaptf report that were leaked and there

4430

02:49:01,830 --> 02:48:58,399

were these images

4431

02:49:05,349 --> 02:49:01,840

confirmed by susan one of them

4432

02:49:08,870 --> 02:49:05,359

the other two but the one

4433

02:49:11,830 --> 02:49:08,880

that george knapp identifies

4434

02:49:13,510 --> 02:49:11,840

as the blimp that one's got me

4435

02:49:14,309 --> 02:49:13,520

scratching my head that's the one where

4436

02:49:18,070 --> 02:49:14,319

i look at that

4437

02:49:22,150 --> 02:49:18,080

and i say to myself ah-ha

4438

02:49:23,429 --> 02:49:22,160

that looks that doesn't look like ours

4439

02:49:25,349 --> 02:49:23,439

that the one that looked interesting to

4440

02:49:27,510 --> 02:49:25,359

me was the ones described as i think was

4441

02:49:28,630 --> 02:49:27,520

the spheroid it looked kind of weird but

4442

02:49:29,830 --> 02:49:28,640

some people said that might have been a

4443

02:49:32,790 --> 02:49:29,840

photo effect

4444

02:49:34,070 --> 02:49:32,800

yeah yeah that didn't intrigue me not as

4445

02:49:36,070 --> 02:49:34,080

much as this

4446

02:49:37,590 --> 02:49:36,080

i don't know why it's being called the

4447

02:49:41,750 --> 02:49:37,600

blimp because i don't see

4448

02:49:45,670 --> 02:49:41,760

blimp in that uh maybe that has to do

4449

02:49:48,550 --> 02:49:45,680

how would a blimp navigate that well

4450

02:49:50,469 --> 02:49:48,560

right and it doesn't look like a blimp

4451

02:49:53,030 --> 02:49:50,479

maybe it's the way the pilots

4452

02:49:55,349 --> 02:49:53,040

observed it maybe it was stationary

4453

02:49:56,469 --> 02:49:55,359

maybe it was moving like a balloon and a

4454

02:49:58,950 --> 02:49:56,479

blimp

4455

02:50:01,269 --> 02:49:58,960

and that's the way it's being described

4456

02:50:03,590 --> 02:50:01,279

in this report and that's what

4457

02:50:05,110 --> 02:50:03,600

was told what's that you know what would

4458

02:50:08,309 --> 02:50:05,120

really suck

4459

02:50:11,830 --> 02:50:08,319

what's that what would suck is

4460

02:50:13,349 --> 02:50:11,840

if this thing that leaked yes i just

4461

02:50:16,710 --> 02:50:13,359

said suck on yesterday

4462

02:50:18,309 --> 02:50:16,720

yes you did if if the leak was the

4463

02:50:20,150 --> 02:50:18,319

like the best evidence that they had i

4464

02:50:21,830 --> 02:50:20,160

know that's my fear

4465

02:50:23,750 --> 02:50:21,840

wouldn't that be awful that would be

4466

02:50:26,309 --> 02:50:23,760

awful i was gonna ask you the same thing

4467

02:50:26,790 --> 02:50:26,319

what if that is is the best of the

4468

02:50:29,429 --> 02:50:26,800

report

4469

02:50:31,269 --> 02:50:29,439

then you'd have to ask yourself was the

4470

02:50:32,950 --> 02:50:31,279

leak by design

4471

02:50:34,790 --> 02:50:32,960

as a way to just disable the whole thing

4472

02:50:36,870 --> 02:50:34,800

and just take the wind out of it

4473

02:50:37,990 --> 02:50:36,880

because that really would do it stop it

4474

02:50:41,269 --> 02:50:38,000

right there

4475

02:50:43,030 --> 02:50:41,279

if this is the best that they've got

4476
02:50:45,030 --> 02:50:43,040
and i'm not trying to demean it because

4477
02:50:46,070 --> 02:50:45,040
it's still i'm not here i'm not

4478
02:50:49,190 --> 02:50:46,080
debunking

4479
02:50:51,349 --> 02:50:49,200
that video you're harder on it than i am

4480
02:50:53,670 --> 02:50:51,359
but i'm also i'm not saying it's totally

4481
02:50:55,269 --> 02:50:53,680
legit but i'm not saying it's

4482
02:50:56,950 --> 02:50:55,279
it's what the skeptics say either i

4483
02:50:59,670 --> 02:50:56,960
don't i don't know and i

4484
02:51:00,950 --> 02:50:59,680
frankly i'm not qualified scientifically

4485
02:51:02,790 --> 02:51:00,960
to make that determination

4486
02:51:04,150 --> 02:51:02,800
the best that i can do is listen to

4487
02:51:05,830 --> 02:51:04,160
other smart people

4488
02:51:07,830 --> 02:51:05,840

and make my own decisions that's really

4489

02:51:08,550 --> 02:51:07,840

all that i can sure sure sure but but my

4490

02:51:12,230 --> 02:51:08,560

point is

4491

02:51:14,630 --> 02:51:12,240

if that's the best even even if that's

4492

02:51:15,910 --> 02:51:14,640

decent information it will take the wind

4493

02:51:19,190 --> 02:51:15,920

out of the sales because

4494

02:51:20,150 --> 02:51:19,200

it already got leaked and people in june

4495

02:51:23,990 --> 02:51:20,160

are going to be expecting

4496

02:51:25,349 --> 02:51:24,000

more than this yes yes and if they don't

4497

02:51:27,429 --> 02:51:25,359

get much more or if they don't get

4498

02:51:28,389 --> 02:51:27,439

anything that's better that's going to

4499

02:51:30,469 --> 02:51:28,399

be a major lead

4500

02:51:32,469 --> 02:51:30,479

you don't want marco rubio yes yes you

4501
02:51:35,030 --> 02:51:32,479
don't want marco rubio

4502
02:51:36,790 --> 02:51:35,040
up there in the fine walnut desk looking

4503
02:51:39,990 --> 02:51:36,800
down at you

4504
02:51:42,950 --> 02:51:40,000
is this the best you got

4505
02:51:43,990 --> 02:51:42,960
is this it and you're right it just

4506
02:51:45,990 --> 02:51:44,000
stops right there

4507
02:51:47,110 --> 02:51:46,000
yeah the train runs off the track visual

4508
02:51:48,950 --> 02:51:47,120
basis

4509
02:51:51,190 --> 02:51:48,960
now let's let's not make light up the

4510
02:51:52,309 --> 02:51:51,200
channel islands incidents

4511
02:51:54,950 --> 02:51:52,319
that's what i'm calling them i don't

4512
02:51:58,550 --> 02:51:54,960
know about other people from in 2019

4513
02:52:01,670 --> 02:51:58,560

these are very significant and

4514

02:52:03,190 --> 02:52:01,680

just because those objects didn't

4515

02:52:05,590 --> 02:52:03,200

display

4516

02:52:08,230 --> 02:52:05,600

obvious like classical ufo things like

4517

02:52:10,550 --> 02:52:08,240

right angle turns as far as we know

4518

02:52:13,429 --> 02:52:10,560

or like the the tic tac acceleration

4519

02:52:14,790 --> 02:52:13,439

that commander fraver reported you know

4520

02:52:16,389 --> 02:52:14,800

clearly what was multiple thousands of

4521

02:52:16,870 --> 02:52:16,399

miles per hour so they're not showing

4522

02:52:20,469 --> 02:52:16,880

that

4523

02:52:23,590 --> 02:52:20,479

but they did show some very intrepid

4524

02:52:26,710 --> 02:52:23,600

and robust capabilities that's for

4525

02:52:30,070 --> 02:52:26,720

darn sure they're able to

4526
02:52:31,110 --> 02:52:30,080
up directly hover over u.s navy

4527
02:52:35,030 --> 02:52:31,120
destroyers

4528
02:52:38,309 --> 02:52:35,040
multiple times like during

4529
02:52:40,790 --> 02:52:38,319
exercises at night come on

4530
02:52:42,870 --> 02:52:40,800
why didn't they maybe why didn't the

4531
02:52:46,070 --> 02:52:42,880
navy fire on him

4532
02:52:48,230 --> 02:52:46,080
you got me i wasn't there i don't know i

4533
02:52:49,750 --> 02:52:48,240
i on my website i got some amazing

4534
02:52:51,269 --> 02:52:49,760
people on my site and

4535
02:52:52,870 --> 02:52:51,279
one i think he was former navy is like

4536
02:52:54,469 --> 02:52:52,880
look you got guys with rifles

4537
02:52:56,309 --> 02:52:54,479
all i have to do is just shoot the thing

4538
02:52:58,070 --> 02:52:56,319

right they could take it down

4539

02:52:59,830 --> 02:52:58,080

right and then on top of that they've

4540

02:53:01,269 --> 02:52:59,840

got an array of

4541

02:53:02,870 --> 02:53:01,279

highly sophisticated electronic

4542

02:53:04,550 --> 02:53:02,880

equipment that should be able to jam

4543

02:53:07,990 --> 02:53:04,560

those things

4544

02:53:08,389 --> 02:53:08,000

and enough to take them down so i mean

4545

02:53:12,950 --> 02:53:08,399

that's

4546

02:53:16,309 --> 02:53:12,960

what i'm told so none of that happened

4547

02:53:18,630 --> 02:53:16,319

you've got you know it's the aegis uh

4548

02:53:20,389 --> 02:53:18,640

uh electronic warfare system which i had

4549

02:53:20,710 --> 02:53:20,399

to learn about at in the aftermath of

4550

02:53:22,309 --> 02:53:20,720

this

4551
02:53:25,349 --> 02:53:22,319
like probably many people did it's like

4552
02:53:28,309 --> 02:53:25,359
what's this it's a highly sophisticated

4553
02:53:29,429 --> 02:53:28,319
potent system that they've got on these

4554
02:53:32,150 --> 02:53:29,439
the most

4555
02:53:32,870 --> 02:53:32,160
sophisticated of anything on this planet

4556
02:53:35,750 --> 02:53:32,880
yeah

4557
02:53:38,230 --> 02:53:35,760
right it's amazing and they are totally

4558
02:53:41,429 --> 02:53:38,240
apparently defeated by these what drones

4559
02:53:44,710 --> 02:53:41,439
these little chinese drones

4560
02:53:47,110 --> 02:53:44,720
well okay but i want to go back uh

4561
02:53:49,830 --> 02:53:47,120
we've just got a little bit of time left

4562
02:53:50,710 --> 02:53:49,840
um and i know i it sounds like sometimes

4563
02:53:54,230 --> 02:53:50,720

i'm i'm

4564

02:53:57,349 --> 02:53:54,240

poo pooing on on all of this i am not

4565

02:53:58,389 --> 02:53:57,359

and that blimp photograph i keep saying

4566

02:54:01,429 --> 02:53:58,399

blimp because that's

4567

02:54:03,190 --> 02:54:01,439

nap's uh uh word for it

4568

02:54:04,710 --> 02:54:03,200

yeah but it probably isn't a blemish

4569

02:54:06,150 --> 02:54:04,720

it's not a blimp no

4570

02:54:08,389 --> 02:54:06,160

it's gonna filled with air just

4571

02:54:10,630 --> 02:54:08,399

lumbering about floating in the sky

4572

02:54:11,910 --> 02:54:10,640

that is a great photograph man that's a

4573

02:54:14,630 --> 02:54:11,920

great image

4574

02:54:16,469 --> 02:54:14,640

it is i think it's mandalorian i think

4575

02:54:16,950 --> 02:54:16,479

it's mandalorian richard i do i think

4576

02:54:18,070 --> 02:54:16,960

it's bad

4577

02:54:19,670 --> 02:54:18,080

i don't watch that show i don't watch

4578

02:54:20,790 --> 02:54:19,680

the mandalorian i don't know what you

4579

02:54:21,349 --> 02:54:20,800

should watch it you're going to see

4580

02:54:24,469 --> 02:54:21,359

matthew

4581

02:54:27,590 --> 02:54:24,479

disney channel i think that's on disney

4582

02:54:30,710 --> 02:54:27,600

yes man freak disney i said freak

4583

02:54:33,670 --> 02:54:30,720

that's it but um and then

4584

02:54:34,070 --> 02:54:33,680

today i posted in twitter you probably

4585

02:54:36,150 --> 02:54:34,080

saw

4586

02:54:37,590 --> 02:54:36,160

this photograph brad harris and you know

4587

02:54:40,469 --> 02:54:37,600

brad and he's uh

4588

02:54:42,790 --> 02:54:40,479

my personal photographer brad sends me

4589

02:54:46,150 --> 02:54:42,800

this image of san clemente island

4590

02:54:48,550 --> 02:54:46,160

taken today uh right there off the coast

4591

02:54:51,750 --> 02:54:48,560

of california showing two

4592

02:54:54,230 --> 02:54:51,760

u.s navy warships

4593

02:54:55,830 --> 02:54:54,240

four and a half miles from san clemente

4594

02:54:59,429 --> 02:54:55,840

island out there doing

4595

02:55:02,150 --> 02:54:59,439

something in the area where all of this

4596

02:55:05,429 --> 02:55:02,160

is going down and you have to ask

4597

02:55:08,950 --> 02:55:05,439

yourself what is the u.s navy doing here

4598

02:55:11,110 --> 02:55:08,960

i don't know they're looking for flying

4599

02:55:14,230 --> 02:55:11,120

toasters richard they're looking for

4600

02:55:15,750 --> 02:55:14,240

but but yeah you know and i i know that

4601
02:55:15,990 --> 02:55:15,760
there's something going on we just have

4602
02:55:18,630 --> 02:55:16,000
to

4603
02:55:20,309 --> 02:55:18,640
figure it out tyler rogoway i just want

4604
02:55:22,550 --> 02:55:20,319
to bring this i know we're wrapping up

4605
02:55:23,910 --> 02:55:22,560
he made i mean a number of really

4606
02:55:24,950 --> 02:55:23,920
excellent points in his article one

4607
02:55:27,030 --> 02:55:24,960
thing he

4608
02:55:29,750 --> 02:55:27,040
stated was that look if you want to do

4609
02:55:33,349 --> 02:55:29,760
espionage in the united states navy

4610
02:55:33,830 --> 02:55:33,359
you've got two golden opportunities here

4611
02:55:35,990 --> 02:55:33,840
you've got

4612
02:55:36,870 --> 02:55:36,000
off the southern coast of california

4613
02:55:38,150 --> 02:55:36,880

where he said

4614

02:55:39,670 --> 02:55:38,160

it's almost like they've got bankers

4615

02:55:40,870 --> 02:55:39,680

hours there like they're just totally

4616

02:55:42,389 --> 02:55:40,880

regular

4617

02:55:43,990 --> 02:55:42,399

reliable like you know they're going to

4618

02:55:44,790 --> 02:55:44,000

be there that's what they do their

4619

02:55:46,230 --> 02:55:44,800

testing

4620

02:55:48,309 --> 02:55:46,240

and then the other is off the eastern

4621

02:55:49,190 --> 02:55:48,319

coast uh i i guess off somewhere off of

4622

02:55:52,150 --> 02:55:49,200

norfolk

4623

02:55:53,349 --> 02:55:52,160

so those two areas and you just you know

4624

02:55:54,950 --> 02:55:53,359

to go there

4625

02:55:56,830 --> 02:55:54,960

but that could apply not just to the

4626
02:55:59,750 --> 02:55:56,840
chinese or the russians that could apply

4627
02:56:02,150 --> 02:55:59,760
to anyone else

4628
02:56:04,630 --> 02:56:02,160
that's not earthly or that's not

4629
02:56:05,830 --> 02:56:04,640
fundamentally of this civilization

4630
02:56:07,990 --> 02:56:05,840
it doesn't have to just apply to the

4631
02:56:09,830 --> 02:56:08,000
chinese it could apply

4632
02:56:11,750 --> 02:56:09,840
literally it could apply to aliens why

4633
02:56:12,870 --> 02:56:11,760
why wouldn't it why would they not be

4634
02:56:15,990 --> 02:56:12,880
interested

4635
02:56:17,349 --> 02:56:16,000
in something new

4636
02:56:20,950 --> 02:56:17,359
that the united states navy might be

4637
02:56:23,590 --> 02:56:20,960
doing i mean we have an entire history

4638
02:56:24,870 --> 02:56:23,600

of these objects hanging out over

4639

02:56:27,910 --> 02:56:24,880

nuclear facilities

4640

02:56:30,630 --> 02:56:27,920

u.s russian and others they

4641

02:56:32,070 --> 02:56:30,640

this is what they do are we going to say

4642

02:56:35,590 --> 02:56:32,080

that those are also

4643

02:56:37,830 --> 02:56:35,600

uh early 1960s versions of soviet drones

4644

02:56:39,750 --> 02:56:37,840

like you know it's kind of ridiculous

4645

02:56:40,550 --> 02:56:39,760

this is a long-standing phenomenon

4646

02:56:43,910 --> 02:56:40,560

wouldn't they be

4647

02:56:48,070 --> 02:56:43,920

equally as interested in elon musk and

4648

02:56:50,790 --> 02:56:48,080

spacex and their testing in texas

4649

02:56:52,630 --> 02:56:50,800

yeah why not where are those videos you

4650

02:56:54,309 --> 02:56:52,640

know the eyewitness i don't know yeah

4651

02:56:56,950 --> 02:56:54,319

maybe there are i mean i don't i don't

4652

02:56:59,269 --> 02:56:56,960

know i don't know

4653

02:57:00,469 --> 02:56:59,279

um or maybe they're not or maybe we just

4654

02:57:01,590 --> 02:57:00,479

don't have the data we don't have the

4655

02:57:05,510 --> 02:57:01,600

information i

4656

02:57:08,630 --> 02:57:05,520

i don't know but i do think that

4657

02:57:10,710 --> 02:57:08,640

there's a long history of ufos and i

4658

02:57:12,550 --> 02:57:10,720

still like using that phrase i do too

4659

02:57:13,990 --> 02:57:12,560

of yeah engaging with the united states

4660

02:57:15,190 --> 02:57:14,000

military i mean this is an entire

4661

02:57:16,950 --> 02:57:15,200

history of this

4662

02:57:19,750 --> 02:57:16,960

the thing that one thing that frustrates

4663

02:57:23,910 --> 02:57:19,760

me since 2017

4664

02:57:26,630 --> 02:57:23,920

and you know any kind of mainstreamish

4665

02:57:29,750 --> 02:57:26,640

conversation it it acts as if there were

4666

02:57:31,590 --> 02:57:29,760

no ufos before 2004 before the tic tac

4667

02:57:33,349 --> 02:57:31,600

it's like like on rogan and i mean

4668

02:57:34,790 --> 02:57:33,359

everyone likes rogue and he's fun to

4669

02:57:36,790 --> 02:57:34,800

listen to but

4670

02:57:38,309 --> 02:57:36,800

it's like come on man like this was a

4671

02:57:40,309 --> 02:57:38,319

phenomenon that went back

4672

02:57:41,429 --> 02:57:40,319

decades and by the way there were

4673

02:57:45,750 --> 02:57:41,439

tic-tac-like

4674

02:57:48,550 --> 02:57:45,760

objects being seen back in the 1930s

4675

02:57:50,150 --> 02:57:48,560

i found one such report from up in the

4676

02:57:53,030 --> 02:57:50,160

middle of nowhere in canada

4677

02:57:53,510 --> 02:57:53,040

from 1936 but then you've got the 1940s

4678

02:57:54,950 --> 02:57:53,520

when

4679

02:57:56,550 --> 02:57:54,960

scientists are over at white sands

4680

02:57:58,550 --> 02:57:56,560

testing these things and they

4681

02:57:59,990 --> 02:57:58,560

testing missiles with theodolites and

4682

02:58:01,190 --> 02:58:00,000

instrumentation and they're tracking

4683

02:58:03,910 --> 02:58:01,200

ufos

4684

02:58:05,990 --> 02:58:03,920

that are moving at 9 000 miles per hour

4685

02:58:09,269 --> 02:58:06,000

basically tic tac speed

4686

02:58:09,910 --> 02:58:09,279

and they had good enough information

4687

02:58:11,110 --> 02:58:09,920

that there's

4688

02:58:13,830 --> 02:58:11,120

there was no question about what they

4689

02:58:16,550 --> 02:58:13,840

were tracking so this is a

4690

02:58:18,309 --> 02:58:16,560

long-standing phenomenon and there's no

4691

02:58:20,469 --> 02:58:18,319

sense of history

4692

02:58:21,750 --> 02:58:20,479

and and i think that damages our ability

4693

02:58:23,110 --> 02:58:21,760

to understand what's happening now

4694

02:58:25,349 --> 02:58:23,120

because we have this idea

4695

02:58:26,469 --> 02:58:25,359

oh well it's just black budget well all

4696

02:58:28,150 --> 02:58:26,479

right fine

4697

02:58:30,710 --> 02:58:28,160

but does that mean we had black budget

4698

02:58:34,389 --> 02:58:30,720

doing this in in the 1940s or even

4699

02:58:35,429 --> 02:58:34,399

prior frankly i mean maybe but i don't

4700

02:58:38,469 --> 02:58:35,439

think so

4701
02:58:40,630 --> 02:58:38,479
a lot to hang your hand on with that

4702
02:58:43,750 --> 02:58:40,640
type of argument

4703
02:58:47,190 --> 02:58:43,760
so that this is like for me the

4704
02:58:48,309 --> 02:58:47,200
alien agenda is front and center on the

4705
02:58:52,790 --> 02:58:48,319
table

4706
02:58:55,190 --> 02:58:52,800
and we ignore it at the risk of

4707
02:58:55,830 --> 02:58:55,200
falling into falsehoods and going down

4708
02:58:58,230 --> 02:58:55,840
dead ends

4709
02:59:00,230 --> 02:58:58,240
things like that it's not that we're not

4710
02:59:01,190 --> 02:59:00,240
building our own craft i think that we

4711
02:59:03,269 --> 02:59:01,200
are

4712
02:59:04,950 --> 02:59:03,279
again i'm talking about this on my may

4713
02:59:07,670 --> 02:59:04,960

20th

4714

02:59:08,790 --> 02:59:07,680

ufo secrecy in the changing world but i

4715

02:59:11,429 --> 02:59:08,800

i am talking about

4716

02:59:12,870 --> 02:59:11,439

classified corporate attempts to

4717

02:59:14,870 --> 02:59:12,880

replicate this technology and i think

4718

02:59:18,070 --> 02:59:14,880

they've gone very far

4719

02:59:21,190 --> 02:59:18,080

so there is that but

4720

02:59:23,590 --> 02:59:21,200

look there is a non-human

4721

02:59:24,230 --> 02:59:23,600

origin to a lot of these sightings

4722

02:59:27,590 --> 02:59:24,240

that's just

4723

02:59:29,429 --> 02:59:27,600

was what tim good said in this

4724

02:59:30,950 --> 02:59:29,439

nice new interview that got published it

4725

02:59:32,790 --> 02:59:30,960

was really kind of neat

4726
02:59:35,030 --> 02:59:32,800
and i think people have looked into this

4727
02:59:37,510 --> 02:59:35,040
seriously understand that

4728
02:59:39,110 --> 02:59:37,520
to my opinion richard thank you so much

4729
02:59:41,990 --> 02:59:39,120
man what another

4730
02:59:43,510 --> 02:59:42,000
great conversation you're the best and i

4731
02:59:46,389 --> 02:59:43,520
look forward to seeing you of course at

4732
02:59:48,309 --> 02:59:46,399
ufo megacon june 6th through the 12th

4733
02:59:50,790 --> 02:59:48,319
everything that richard is doing go over

4734
02:59:51,910 --> 02:59:50,800
to richardpress.com of course follow him

4735
02:59:53,510 --> 02:59:51,920
on twitter

4736
02:59:55,269 --> 02:59:53,520
all of his information there and he's

4737
02:59:57,590 --> 02:59:55,279
got this event on

4738
02:59:58,550 --> 02:59:57,600

may 20th as well richard thank you so

4739

03:00:01,269 --> 02:59:58,560

much

4740

03:00:01,830 --> 03:00:01,279

and uh we'll circle back once again i'll

4741

03:00:03,750 --> 03:00:01,840

just mention

4742

03:00:05,510 --> 03:00:03,760

it's normally original in members where

4743

03:00:08,630 --> 03:00:05,520

i'd actually do my work

4744

03:00:10,389 --> 03:00:08,640

richard dolan members that's actually

4745

03:00:11,670 --> 03:00:10,399

the main place but i always thank you

4746

03:00:13,750 --> 03:00:11,680

and by the way you were really nice you

4747

03:00:15,510 --> 03:00:13,760

just kind of let me do my thing again

4748

03:00:17,269 --> 03:00:15,520

we always do thank you man it's just

4749

03:00:19,590 --> 03:00:17,279

another great conversation

4750

03:00:21,349 --> 03:00:19,600

and uh and and again just be safe out

4751

03:00:22,870 --> 03:00:21,359

there thank you so much richard

4752

03:00:24,630 --> 03:00:22,880

and thank you for all that you do for

4753

03:00:26,150 --> 03:00:24,640

this community and thank you to the

4754

03:00:29,110 --> 03:00:26,160

listeners you've got a great

4755

03:00:29,670 --> 03:00:29,120

crew people the fader knots are awesome

4756

03:00:32,469 --> 03:00:29,680

you're the best

4757

03:00:33,190 --> 03:00:32,479

richard have a great night man richard

4758

03:00:35,910 --> 03:00:33,200

dolan

4759

03:00:36,469 --> 03:00:35,920

there you go two and a half hours of

4760

03:00:38,150 --> 03:00:36,479

richard

4761

03:00:40,550 --> 03:00:38,160

bleep and dolan i'm your host jimmy

4762

03:00:41,269 --> 03:00:40,560

church thank you to everybody that hung

4763

03:00:44,710 --> 03:00:41,279

out tonight

4764

03:00:48,950 --> 03:00:44,720

and again this show was dedicated

4765

03:00:51,670 --> 03:00:48,960

to kevin korber tomorrow night

4766

03:00:52,790 --> 03:00:51,680

it's fader night but it's remembering

4767

03:00:54,550 --> 03:00:52,800

the life of

4768

03:00:56,790 --> 03:00:54,560

kevin kerber then all of that is

4769

03:00:58,630 --> 03:00:56,800

tomorrow night fade to black's executive

4770

03:01:00,230 --> 03:00:58,640

producers rita kamarian shows produced

4771

03:01:01,110 --> 03:01:00,240

by hilton j palmer renee dennis and

4772

03:01:05,750 --> 03:01:01,120

kevin

4773

03:01:07,670 --> 03:01:05,760

gene vettel mark t kobar

4774

03:01:11,590 --> 03:01:07,680

webmaster is drew the geek music doug

4775

03:01:13,670 --> 03:01:11,600

aldrige introspaceboy spaceboymusic.com

4776
03:01:15,429 --> 03:01:13,680
faded black is produced by kjcr for the

4777
03:01:16,710 --> 03:01:15,439
game changer network and syndication is

4778
03:01:18,550 --> 03:01:16,720
kgra

4779
03:01:20,790 --> 03:01:18,560
without planet this broadcast owned

4780
03:01:23,030 --> 03:01:20,800
copyrighted 2021 by fade to black and

4781
03:01:25,030 --> 03:01:23,040
the game changer network inc

4782
03:01:27,269 --> 03:01:25,040
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

4783
03:01:30,309 --> 03:01:27,279
copied or used anywhere in the uh

4784
03:01:31,830 --> 03:01:30,319
in the ufo universe

4785
03:01:33,349 --> 03:01:31,840
without written permission from fade to

4786
03:01:35,510 --> 03:01:33,359
block of the game changer network i'm

4787
03:01:37,990 --> 03:01:35,520
your host jimmy church

4788
03:01:39,030 --> 03:01:38,000

tomorrow night fader nights remembering

4789

03:01:41,510 --> 03:01:39,040

the life of

4790

03:01:43,110 --> 03:01:41,520

kevin kerber until then i want everybody

4791

03:01:49,000 --> 03:01:43,120

to be safe

4792

03:01:58,770 --> 03:01:49,010

it's time to fade to black